NCSBN RESEARCH BRIEF Volume 73 | May 2018

Report of Findings from the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey



Mission Statement

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN®) provides education, service and research through collaborative leadership to promote evidence-based regulatory excellence for patient safety and public protection.

Copyright ©2018 National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN®)

All rights reserved. NCSBN®, NCLEX®, NCLEX-RN®, NCLEX-PN®, NNAAP®, MACE®, Nursys® and TERCAP® are registered trademarks of NCSBN and this document may not be used, reproduced or disseminated to any third party without written permission from NCSBN.

Permission is granted to boards of nursing to use or reproduce all or parts of this document for licensure related purposes only. Nonprofit education programs have permission to use or reproduce all or parts of this document for educational purposes only. Use or reproduction of this document for commercial or for-profit use is strictly prohibited. Any authorized reproduction of this document shall display the notice: "Copyright by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. All rights reserved." Or, if a portion of the document is reproduced or incorporated in other materials, such written materials shall include the following credit: "Portions copyrighted by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. All rights reserved."

Address inquiries in writing to NCSBN Permissions, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2900, Chicago, IL 60601-4277. Suggested Citation: National Council of State Boards of Nursing. (2018). Report of Findings from the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey. Chicago: Author.

Printed in the United States of America

ISBN# 978-0-9903603-9-1

Report of Findings from the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey

National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN®)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	ii
List of Figures	ii
Executive Summary	1
Background of Study	7
Methodology	
Methodology Reviewers	
Panel of Subject Matter Experts (SMEs)	
Survey Development	
Survey Process	
Sample Selection	8
Representativeness	
Mailing Procedure	
Confidentiality	10
Return Rates	
Knowledge Survey Nonresponder Study	
Summary	
Demographics, Experiences and Practice Environments of Participants	
Demographics/Past Experiences	
Nursing Licenses Held	
Gender	
Age	
Race/Ethnicity	
Education Background	
Primary Language	
Years of Experience	
Facilities	
Client Health Conditions	
Client Ages	
Employment Setting/Specialty	
Summary	
Knowledge Statement Findings	
Overview of Methods	
SME Panel Validation of Survey Findings	
Representativeness of Knowledge Statements	
Reliability of Instrument.	
Knowledge Statements	
Importance of Knowledge Statements	
Knowledge Statement Subgroup Analysis	
Primary Job Title	
Facility	
Summary	
Conclusions	34

References	. 35
Appendix A: 2017 Knowledge Survey Methodology Reviewers	. 36
Appendix B: SME Panel for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey	. 37
Appendix C: 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey	. 40
Appendix D: SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance	. 48
Appendix E: Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN Average Importance	
Appendix F: RN Educators and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Educator Average Importance	
Appendix G: RN Supervisors and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Supervisor Average Importance	72
Appendix H: Knowledge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title	. 80
Appendix I: Knowledge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Facility	. 92
Appendix J: Knowledge Survey Nonresponder Study	. 101
Appendix K: Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements	104
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1. Representativeness of Responders by NCSBN Jurisdiction	9
Table 2. Return Rates	
Table 3. Analyzable Return Rates	
Table 4. Employment Setting/Specialty	
Table 5. Most Important and Least Important Knowledge Statements with Ratings	
Table 6. Most Important Knowledge Statements from 2017 and 2014 Surveys	
Table 7. Least Important Knowledge Statements from 2017 and 2014 Surveys	
Table 8. Knowledge Statement Importance Ratings	
LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1. Licenses by Primary Job Title	. 13
Figure 2. Gender by Primary Job Title	
Figure 3. Race/Ethnicity by Primary Job Title	
Figure 4. Educational Background by Primary Job Title	
Figure 5. Primary Language by Primary Job Title	
Figure 6. Facility by Primary Job Title	
Figure 7. Client Health Conditions by Primary Job Title	
Figure 8. Client Ages by Primary Job Title	
Figure 9. Survey Adequacy by Primary Job Title	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN®) is responsible to its members, the boards of nursing in the U.S. and member board territories for the preparation of psychometrically sound and legally defensible licensure examinations (American Educational Research Association. American Psychological Association and National Council on Measurement in Education, 2014). Practice analysis (i.e., job analysis) studies assist NCSBN in evaluating the validity of the test plan that guides content distribution of the licensure examinations. Because the U.S. health care industry is rapidly changing, NCSBN conducts practice analysis studies every three years.

The primary purpose of this study is to identify the knowledge needed by newly licensed registered nurses (RNs). The results of this study will be used to inform item development.

Methodology

A number of steps are necessary to perform an analysis of the knowledge needed by newly licensed RNs. This section provides a description of the methodology used to conduct the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed Registered Nurse (RN) Survey. A panel of subject matter experts (SMEs) was assembled, a list of knowledge statements was created and incorporated into a survey that was sent to a representative sample of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors, and the survey data was collected and analyzed. Descriptions of the subject matter expert panel processes, survey development, sample selection and data collection procedures are provided, as well as information about confidentiality, response rates and the degree to which participants were representative of the sample of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors. This report provides detailed descriptions of these processes.

Methodology Reviewers

Three methodology reviewers, chosen for their psychometric expertise in practice/job analysis and certification exam development, reviewed the methodologies and procedures utilized in this study.

All three reviewers indicated this methodology was psychometrically sound, legally defensible and in compliance with professional testing standards.

Panel of Subject Matter Experts (SMEs)

A panel of 11 SMEs was assembled to assist with the creation of the knowledge statements and survey. Panel members taught RN students, supervised newly licensed RNs or were newly licensed RNs themselves. The panelists also represented various NCSBN geographic areas of the U.S. and Canadian territories/jurisdictions, as well as the major nursing specialties and varied practice settings.

Survey Development

A number of processes were used to create, evaluate, and refine the survey instrument used for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey. The initial meetings for the triennial practice analysis preceded the development of the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey. An initial panel of nurses (SMEs), representing various geographic regions of the U.S. and Canada, nursing specialties and practice settings, developed nursing activity statements intended to represent entry-level RN practice. These activity statements and related categories provided a structure for the creation of the knowledge statements. Following the work of the first panel, a second group of SMEs was convened with two panelists bridging the two groups.

This second panel reviewed the activity statements and then developed knowledge statements for each. The knowledge statements were reviewed by the NCLEX® Examination Committee (NEC). The resulting 295 knowledge statements were incorporated into a survey format.

The final page of the survey contained several initial questions to identify responder characteristics, followed by four sections. The first section focused on the knowledge necessary for entry-level RN practice, asking responders to rate the importance of each knowledge statement by using a five-point (1-5) scale. Section two identified the participant's work environment including area of practice, type of client and employment setting/specialty. Section three focused on demographic information, such as

race/ethnicity, highest obtained education degree and gender. The final section provided space for responders to write comments or suggestions about the survey.

Survey Process

Sample Selection

Newly Licensed RNs: A random sample of 2,150 RNs was selected from a list of candidates who passed the NCLEX-RN® examination between April 15, 2016 and March 15, 2017 and did not participate in the RN Practice Analysis Survey. Only those with a U.S. mailing address within the jurisdiction in which they were seeking licensure were included in the sample in order to minimize the number of incorrect recipient addresses.

Educators of RNs (RN Educators): In addition, surveys were sent to 2,100 nursing educators at 700 different nursing programs using the following methodology. Three surveys were sent to each dean/director of 700 nursing programs, with instructions for them to distribute one survey to (1) a Medical/Surgical Nursing instructor; (2) an Obstetrics-Gynecology/Pediatric or Maternal Child Nursing instructor; and (3) a Psychiatric (Mental Health) or Community Health Nursing instructor. Each of the programs in the sample had a minimum of nine NCLEX® candidates within the last calendar year (2016).

Supervisors of Newly Licensed RNs (RN Supervisors): Finally, 2,100 employers (700 in nursing homes; 700 in hospitals; and 700 in home health agencies) of newly licensed RNs were surveyed. The selection of employers to be included in the survey was also based upon the number of RNs employed (at least nine RN employees). This criterion was applied in order to maximize the likelihood that the employer would have newly licensed RNs and supervisors of newly licensed RNs. Surveys were mailed to the directors of nursing (DONs) or equivalent, who were asked to complete the survey if they directly supervised newly licensed RNs. If they did not supervise newly licensed RNs, the DONs were asked to give the survey to a nurse who did.

Representativeness

The percentage of responders from the various NCSBN jurisdictions is similar to the sample composition.

Mailing Procedure

The survey forms were mailed to a total of 6,350 potential responders: 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs, 2,100 RN Educators and 2,100 potential supervisors of newly licensed RNs. To acquire the RN Educator responders, three surveys were sent to the dean/director of the program to distribute amongst their staff. It was requested that a survey be distributed to an educator in each of the following general areas: (1) Medical/Surgical Nursing; (2) Obstetrics-Gynecology/Pediatric or Maternal Child Nursing; and (3) Psychiatric (Mental Health) or Community Health Nursing. If the school did not have specific faculty to complete the survey, it was asked that additional faculty in the clinical setting who teach Medical/Surgical participate.

A five-stage mailing process was used to engage the participants in the study. A pre-survey letter was mailed to each person or facility, followed by the survey(s), with a cover letter and a postage-paid return envelope, one week later. A series of three reminder postcards were sent to nonresponders reiterating the importance of the study and urging participation. The survey was conducted from April through June 2017.

Thirty-two surveys were returned undeliverable due to incorrect addresses. These returned surveys were replaced with additional survey invites to maintain a total number of surveys of 6,350.

Confidentiality

All potential participants were promised confidentiality with regard to their participation and responses. Pre-assigned code numbers were used to facilitate follow-up mailings. Files containing mailing information were kept separate from the data files. The study protocol was approved by NCSBN's Chief Executive Officer for compliance with organizational guidelines for research studies involving human subjects.

Return Rates

There were 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs invited to complete the survey; 245 surveys were returned by this group for a return rate of 11.4%. A total of 2,100 RN Educators were invited to complete the survey; 768 surveys were returned by this group for a 36.6% return rate. There were 2,100 RN Supervisors invited to complete the survey; 201 surveys were returned by this group for a return rate of 9.6%. The total number of surveys distributed was 6,350, with an overall return rate of 19.1%. Of the 1,214 total surveys received, 11 responders did not report holding either an APRN or RN license, so their responses were excluded from analysis. There were 1,203 total analyzable surveys with a return rate of 18.9% for the overall group. The analyzable return rates were 11.3%, 36.3% and 9.5% for Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, and RN Supervisors, respectively.

Knowledge Survey Nonresponder Study

In order to ensure the validity of the results, NCSBN conducted a telephone survey of nonresponders to determine if those RNs not responding would have rated the knowledge statements differently than the survey responders. If there were no systematic differences in responders versus nonresponders, it would be concluded that the results are not biased and it would provide evidence to support the validity of the survey results. A stratified random sample of nonresponders were contacted via telephone. A telephone interview was conducted with 50 participants: 10 Newly Licensed RNs, 10 RN Educators and 30 RN Supervisors. The study found that the nonresponder knowledge statement ratings were similar to the responder ratings; this similarity supports the validity of the results of this study.

Summary

A panel of RNs experienced in the practices of newly licensed RNs met and created a list of 295 knowledge statements that are important for a newly licensed registered nurse to possess. A data collection instrument was developed. The surveyed RNs were divided into the following categories: 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs, 2,100 RN Educators (obtained by sending three surveys to 700 nursing programs) and 2,100 RN Supervisors (obtained by sending

a survey to 700 nursing homes, 700 home health agencies and 700 hospitals). An 18.9% response rate of analyzable surveys was obtained for the total group. This analysis contains the responses of 242 Newly Licensed RNs, 762 RN Educators, and 199 RN Supervisors.

Demographics, Experiences and Practice Environments of Participants

Nursing Licenses Held

Responders were included in the analysis if they reported holding either an RN or an APRN license. Since holding an RN license is a prerequisite for obtaining an APRN license, all the responders included in analysis minimally held an RN license. Compared to 2014, there was a slight decrease in percentage of responders that reported holding APRN licenses for all three job titles; there was a decrease in the percentage of Newly Licensed RNs and RN Supervisors that reported holding LPN/VN licenses.

Gender

Of the total responders who indicated their gender on the survey, 93.2% reported their gender as female. The percentage of females by primary job title is as follows: Newly Licensed RNs (88.4%), RN Educators (95.0%) and RN Supervisors (92.4%).

Age

Newly Licensed RNs had an average age of 31.5 years (SD = 8.8); RN educators' average age was 52.0 years (SD = 10.8); RN Supervisors' average age was 50.7 years (SD = 10.0).

Race/Ethnicity

White-Not of Hispanic origin was the race/ethnicity identified most frequently by Newly Licensed RNs (65.8%), RN Educators (87.7%), and RN Supervisors (90.3%).

Education Background

Over half of the Newly Licensed RNs reported having an associate degree (53.8%). Approximately 31.3% of RN Educators listed their degree as a

generic master's degree in the U.S. The most frequent responses for RN Supervisors were an associate or a baccalaureate degree (26.6% and 28.7%, respectively).

Primary Language

The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (77.6%), RN Educators (95.3%), and RN Supervisors (94.9%) reported English as their primary language.

Years of Experience

There were large variations in months and years RN Educators and RN Supervisors worked in their jobs. RN Educators reported 11.6 years in their jobs, which is more than RN Supervisors, who have spent an average of 9.9 years in their jobs. Newly Licensed RNs were asked how long it had been since they completed course requirements for their nursing programs, and they reported an average of 1.5 years.

Facilities

The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (74.9%) and RN Educators (64.2%) worked in hospitals. RN Supervisors worked primarily in hospitals (43.9%) and long-term care facilities (31.1%).

Client Health Conditions

The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (71.5%), RN Educators (55.0%), and RN Supervisors (71.4%) reported working with clients exhibiting acute conditions.

Client Ages

Newly Licensed RNs reported that they care for both older adult clients aged 65 to 85 (68.6%) and adult clients aged 18 to 64 (64.5%). For RN Educators, the majority cared for adult clients aged 18 to 64 (77.8%). The most frequent response for RN Supervisors was caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 (84.4%).

Employment Setting/Specialty

The employment setting most frequently reported by Newly Licensed RNs (37.2%), RN Educators (34.5%) and RN Supervisors (34.7%) was medical/ surgical units. On average, for all job titles, the least reported employment settings were occupational health (0.1%) and prison/correctional facility/jail (0.4%).

Summary

The average Newly Licensed RN responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 31.5 years. She held an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree from a college/university within the U.S. She primarily worked in hospitals caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 and adult clients aged 18 to 64, exhibiting both acute and chronic health conditions.

The average RN Educator responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 52.0 years. She held a generic master's degree from a college/university within the U.S. She primarily worked in hospitals caring for adult clients aged 18 to 64 with acute conditions. On average, she had been an RN Educator for 11.6 years.

The average RN Supervisor responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 50.7 years. She held an associate, baccalaureate or generic master's degree from a college/university within the U.S. She worked in hospitals or nursing homes caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 with acute, chronic and end-of-life conditions. On average, she worked as an RN Supervisor for 9.9 years.

KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS

The 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey asked responders to rate the importance of knowledge statements necessary for a newly licensed RN to practice safely and effectively. Responders were asked to rate the overall importance of each knowledge statement considering safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting. Importance was rated by using a five-point (1-5) scale.

SME Validation of Survey Findings

The SME Panel for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey was asked to provide independent ratings of the 295 knowledge statements. In order to validate the results of the survey, the average importance ratings estimated by the SMEs were compared to the ratings from the knowledge survey. There was consistency among both the highest and lowest importance knowledge statements across the ratings of the Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs. The importance ratings of SMEs compared to the ratings of each subgroup were very similar. The only knowledge statement average rating that had more than a one point difference between the SMEs and the Newly Licensed RNs was telemetry equipment (SME ratings averaged 3.00 and Newly Licensed RN ratings averaged 4.05). There are no knowledge statement average ratings more than one point difference between the SMEs and RN Educators. Three knowledge statement average ratings had more than a one point difference between the SMEs and RN Supervisors. These statements were complications of labor (SME ratings averaged 4.33 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 3.11); new parent education (SME ratings averaged 4.00 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 2.92); and stages of labor (SME ratings averaged 4.11 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 3.01). Again, this information on knowledge needed by newly licensed RNs from multiple sources provides a more accurate description than a single source.

Representativeness of Knowledge Statements

The responders were asked to rate how well the knowledge statements listed on the survey represented knowledge areas a newly licensed RN should possess. They were asked to select one of four options: "Poorly," "Adequately," "Well" or "Very Well." The vast majority of responders reported that the knowledge statements covered the knowledge areas of a newly licensed RN "Well" or "Very Well" (92.8% of Newly Licensed RNs, 92.0% of RN Educators and 94.8% of RN Supervisors).

Reliability of Instrument

A reliability index (coefficient alpha) was calculated to evaluate the measurement error associated with the survey and the internal consistency of the survey instrument. Alpha coefficients range from 0 to 1;

a value of 0.7 or greater is considered adequate (Cronbach, 1951). The resulting value of 0.99 for this survey instrument suggests this survey is reliably measuring the knowledge a newly licensed RN needs for safe and effective practice.

Knowledge Statements

Importance of Knowledge Statements

The knowledge needed for safe and effective practice of newly licensed RNs was determined by participants' responses based on an importance rating scale. Responders were asked, "How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting?" Importance ratings were recorded using a five-point scale: 1="Not Important," 2="Marginally Important," 3="Moderately Important," 4="Important" and 5="Critically Important." Average importance ratings were calculated by including all importance ratings regardless of practice setting. The SME panel ratings and survey respondent ratings of the 295 knowledge statements yielded very similar results. All of the groups (Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs) rated "vital signs" and "medication administration" among the five most important knowledge statements. In terms of the least important knowledge statements, all groups rated "program planning" and "phototherapy" among the five least important.

Knowledge Statement Subgroup Analysis

Primary Job Title

The average knowledge statement importance ratings of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, and RN Supervisors were cross-analyzed for meaningful differences between these job titles. The least important knowledge statement for Newly Licensed RNs was "auditory distortions" (average rating of 2.99). RN Educators and RN Supervisors rated "phototherapy" the lowest (average ratings of 2.89 and 2.51, respectively). The most important knowledge statement for Newly Licensed RNs was "airway management" (average rating of 4.77). RN

Educators rated "medication administration" the highest (average rating of 4.79). RN Supervisors rated "assessment techniques" as the most important (average rating of 4.64). In general, there were few differences in importance ratings based on job title.

Facility

The average importance ratings of the knowledge statements of responders from hospitals, longterm care facilities, community-based facilities and other facilities were cross-analyzed for meaningful differences. "Phototherapy" was rated as the least important knowledge statement by responders from all four types of facilities (averages of 2.81, 2.63, 2.81 and 3.07, respectively). The most important knowledge statement for responders working in hospitals and "other" facilities was "medication administration," with average ratings of 4.76 and 4.82, respectively. Individuals working in long-term care facilities rated "changes in client condition" as the most important, with an average value of 4.72. Individuals working in community-based or ambulatory care facilities rated "vital signs" as the most important, with an average value of 4.68.

Summary

Responders to the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey found the statements listed in the survey to be representative of the knowledge necessary for safe and effective professional practice of newly licensed RNs. There were similar importance ratings of the knowledge statements for Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs.

CONCLUSION

Based on the reliability of the knowledge statement instrument; the survey of the nonresponders; the validation of the knowledge statement importance ratings by SMEs; and the similarity of knowledge statement importance ratings by Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors, the results of this survey can be used to inform item development.

BACKGROUND OF STUDY

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN®) is responsible to its members, the boards of nursing in the U.S. and member board territories for the preparation of psychometrically sound and legally defensible licensure examinations (American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association and National Council on Measurement in Education, 2014). Practice analysis (i.e., job analysis) studies assist NCSBN in evaluating the validity of the test plan that guides content distribution of the licensure examinations. Because the U.S. health care industry is rapidly changing, NCSBN conducts practice analysis studies every three years.

The primary purpose of this study is to identify the knowledge needed by newly licensed registered nurses (RNs). The results of this study will be used to inform item development. As with other new NCSBN research projects, there is a possibility that the knowledge statements may become an integral part of other processes (e.g., test specifications).

Methodology

A number of steps are necessary to perform an analysis of the knowledge needed by newly licensed RNs. This section provides a description of the methodology used to conduct the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed Registered (RN) Survey. A panel of subject matter experts (SMEs) was assembled, a list of knowledge statements was created and incorporated into a survey that was sent to a representative sample of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors, and the survey data was collected and analyzed. Descriptions of the subject matter expert panel processes, survey development, sample selection and data collection procedures are provided, as well as information about confidentiality, response rates and the degree to which participants were representative of the sample of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors. This report provides detailed descriptions of these processes.

Methodology Reviewers

Three methodology reviewers, chosen for their psychometric expertise in practice/job analysis and certification exam development, reviewed the methodologies and procedures utilized in this study. All three reviewers indicated these methodologies were psychometrically sound, legally defensible and in compliance with professional testing standards. See Appendix A for a listing of methodology reviewers.

Panel of SMEs

A panel of 11 SMEs was assembled to assist with the creation of the knowledge statements and survey. Panel members taught RN students, supervised newly licensed RNs or were newly licensed RNs themselves. The panelists also represented various NCSBN geographic areas of the U.S. and Canadian territories/jurisdictions, as well as the major nursing specialties and varied practice settings. See Appendix B for a listing of panel members.

Survey Development

A number of processes were used to create, evaluate, and refine the survey instrument used for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey. The initial meetings for the triennial practice analysis preceded the development of the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey. For the practice analysis, an initial panel of nurses (SMEs), representing various geographic regions of the U.S. and Canada, nursing specialties and practice settings, developed nursing activity statements intended to represent entrylevel RN practice. These activity statements and related categories provided a structure for the creation of the knowledge statements. Following the work of the first panel, a second group of SMEs was convened with two panelists bridging the two groups.

This second panel reviewed the activity statements and then developed knowledge statements for each activity statement. The link between knowledge statements and activity statements can be seen in Appendix K, which reflects the statements developed by the SME panelists during the meeting.

Subsequent to their meeting, knowledge statements were reviewed by the NCLEX® Examination Committee (NEC). The statements in Appendix K reflect the knowledge statements developed by the SMEs. The resulting 295 knowledge statements were incorporated into a survey format.

The final version of the survey contained several initial questions to identify responder characteristics, followed by four sections. The first section focused on the knowledge necessary for entry-level RN practice, asking responders to rate the importance of each of the 295 knowledge statements by using a five-point (1-5) scale. Section two identified the participant's work environment including area of practice, type of client and employment setting/ specialty. Section three focused on demographic information, such as race/ethnicity, highest obtained education degree and gender. The final section provided space for responders to write comments or suggestions about the survey. The survey used in the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey is shown in Appendix C.

Survey Process

Sample Selection

Newly Licensed RNs: A random sample of 2,150 RNs was selected from a list of candidates who passed the NCLEX-RN® examination between April 15, 2016 and March 15, 2017 and did not participate in the RN Practice Analysis Survey. Only those with a U.S. mailing address within the jurisdiction in which they were seeking licensure were included in the sample in order to minimize the number of incorrect recipient addresses.

Educators of RNs (RN Educators): In addition, surveys were sent to 2,100 nursing educators at 700 different nursing programs using the following methodology. Three surveys were sent to each dean/director of 700 nursing programs, with instructions for them to distribute one survey to (1) a Medical/Surgical Nursing instructor; (2) an Obstetrics-Gynecology/Pediatric or Maternal Child Nursing instructor; and (3) a Psychiatric (Mental Health) or Community Health Nursing instructor. Each of the programs in the sample had a minimum of nine NCLEX candidates within the last two calendar years

(2015 and 2016). In the event that there were faculty members who were unable to complete the survey, the deans/directors were asked to give the survey to additional Medical/Surgical faculty members.

Supervisors of Newly Licensed RNs (RN Supervisors): Finally, 2,100 employers (700 in nursing homes; 700 in hospitals; and 700 in home health agencies) of newly licensed RNs were surveyed. This list came from a substantially larger mailing list, but the selection of employers to be included in the survey was also based upon the number of RNs employed (at least nine RN employees). This criterion was applied in order to maximize the likelihood that the employer would have newly licensed RNs and supervisors of newly licensed RNs. Surveys were mailed to the directors of nursing (DONs) or an equivalent title at the 2,100 health care facilities mentioned previously. The DONs were asked to complete the survey if they directly supervised newly licensed RNs. If they did not supervise newly licensed RNs, the DONs were asked to give the survey to a nurse who did supervise newly licensed RNs.

Representativeness

Table 1 presents the correspondence of sample size and responders within each primary job title (Newly Licensed RN, RN Educator and RN Supervisor) by NCSBN jurisdiction. Because multiple surveys were mailed to RN Educators, all responders from an institution were counted only as one. As shown in Table 1, the percentage of responders from different jurisdictions is similar to the sample composition.

Mailing Procedure

The survey forms were mailed to a total of 6,350 potential responders: 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs, 700 nursing programs (which included surveys for three educators [2,100 RN Educators in total]), 700 nursing homes, 700 hospitals and 700 home health agencies [2,100 potential supervisors of newly licensed RNs]. To acquire the RN Educator responders, three surveys were sent to the dean/director of each program to distribute amongst their faculty members. It was requested that a survey be distributed to an educator in each of the following general areas: (1) Medical/Surgical Nursing; (2) Obstetrics-Gynecology/Pediatric or

Table 1. Representativeness of Responders by NCSBN Jurisdiction												
		Newly Lic	ensed RN	l		RN Ed	lucator			RN Sup	ervisor	
	San	nple	Respo	nders	San	Sample		sponders Sample Responder		nders		
Jurisdiction	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Alabama	42	2	7	2.9	16	2.3	12	3.4	21	1	0	0
Alaska	4	0.2	1	0.4	0	0	0	0	2	0.1	0	0
American Samoa	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	43	2	1	0.4	0	0	9	2.5	15	0.7	2	1
Arkansas	24	1.1	7	2.9	12	1.7	0	0	19	0.9	4	2
California	161	7.5	21	8.6	60	8.6	24	6.8	108	5.1	10	5
Colorado	31	1.4	4	1.6	0	0	0	0	27	1.3	1	0.5
Connecticut	29	1.3	4	1.6	8	1.1	2	0.6	24	1.1	1	0.5
Delaware	8	0.4	0	0	1	0.1	0	0	5	0.2	1	0.5
District of Columbia	6	0.3	1	0.4	2	0.3	2	0.6	7	0.3	0	0
Florida	156	7.3	18	7.3	53	7.6	17	4.8	95	4.5	10	5
Georgia	60	2.8	6	2.4	17	2.4	11	3.1	51	2.4	5	2.5
Guam	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	14	0.7	0	0	6	0.9	3	0.8	2	0.1	0	0
Idaho	9	0.4	0	0	5	0.7	2	0.6	16	0.8	3	1.5
Illinois	93	4.3	11	4.5	25	3.6	13	3.7	103	4.9	9	4.5
Indiana	49	2.3	2	0.8	18	2.6	10	2.8	49	2.3	5	2.5
Iowa	25	1.2	5	2	17	2.4	13	3.7	41	2	7	3.5
Kansas	25	1.2	1	0.4	10	1.4	5	1.4	31	1.5	4	2
Kentucky	34	1.6	4	1.6	9	1.3	5	1.4	52	2.5	4	2
Louisiana	29	1.3	3	1.2	11	1.6	3	0.8	28	1.3	1	0.5
Maine	12	0.6	0	0	22	3.1	4	1.1	14	0.7	2	1
Maryland	40	1.9	4	1.6	7	1	2	0.6	40	1.9	4	2
Massachusetts	61	2.8	7	2.9	4	0.6	9	2.5	99	4.7	9	4.5
Michigan	68	3.2	12	4.9	17	2.4	6	1.7	91	4.3	9	4.5
Minnesota	53	2.5	9	3.7	18	2.6	13	3.7	47	2.2	7	3.5
Mississippi	25	1.2	3	1.2	9	1.3	6	1.7	27	1.3	1	0.5
Missouri	54	2.5	6	2.4	25	3.6	13	3.7	38	1.8	3	1.5
Montana	7	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0.5	0	0
Nebraska	15	0.7	3	1.2	5	0.7	1	0.3	20	1	3	1.5
Nevada	15	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0.8	1	0.5
New Hampshire	10	0.5	3	1.2	7	1	4	1.1	20	1	2	1
New Jersey	47	2.2	6	2.4	13	1.9	6	1.7	57	2.7	1	0.5
New Mexico	13	0.6	5	2	11	1.6	6	1.7	13	0.6	3	1.5
New York	130	6	13	5.3	37	5.3	18	5.1	123	5.9	15	7.5
North Carolina	59	2.7	0	0	24	3.4	15	4.2	73	3.5	5	2.5
North Dakota	8	0.4	1	0.4	3	0.4	3	0.8	9	0.4	2	1
Northern Mariana Islands	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	104	4.8	17	6.9	33	4.7	18	5.1	132	6.3	13	6.5
Oklahoma	25	1.2	4	1.6	15	2.1	8	2.3	24	1.1	1	0.5

		Newly Licensed RN				RN Educator			RN Supervisor			
	San	nple	Respo	onders	Sar	nple	Respo	onders	San	nple	Respo	onders
Jurisdiction	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Oregon	20	0.9	1	0.4	8	1.1	5	1.4	24	1.1	2	1
Pennsylvania	90	4.2	8	3.3	32	4.6	17	4.8	116	5.5	8	4
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rhode Island	9	0.4	2	0.8	3	0.4	3	0.8	10	0.5	0	0
South Carolina	31	1.4	4	1.6	9	1.3	6	1.7	40	1.9	4	2
South Dakota	10	0.5	0	0	1	0.1	1	0.3	14	0.7	0	0
Tennessee	50	2.3	3	1.2	19	2.7	8	2.3	49	2.3	1	0.5
Texas	175	8.1	18	7.3	45	6.4	23	6.5	113	5.4	14	7
Utah	21	1	2	0.8	6	0.9	2	0.6	14	0.7	0	0
Vermont	5	0.2	1	0.4	2	0.3	2	0.6	5	0.2	1	0.5
Virgin Islands	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	47	2.2	3	1.2	21	3	8	2.3	42	2	1	0.5
Washington	37	1.7	7	2.9	17	2.4	9	2.5	33	1.6	3	1.5
West Virginia	10	0.5	1	0.4	8	1.1	4	1.1	20	1	5	2.5
Wisconsin	50	2.3	5	2	11	1.6	4	1.1	62	3	11	5.5
Wyoming	3	0.1	1	0.4	0	0	0	0	7	0.3	3	1.5
Total	2150	100	245	100	700	100	355	100	2100	100	201	100

Maternal Child Nursing; and (3) Psychiatric (Mental Health) or Community Health Nursing. If the school did not have specialty faculty who could complete the survey, it was asked that additional faculty in the clinical setting who teach Medical/Surgical Nursing participate.

A five-stage mailing process was used to engage the participants in the study. A pre-survey letter was sent to each person or facility selected for the sample. One week later, the survey(s), along with a cover letter and a postage-paid return envelope, were mailed. Eleven days later, a postcard was sent to all participants or facilities reiterating the importance of the study and urging participation. Approximately one week after the first postcard, a second reminder postcard was sent. A final reminder was sent to nonresponders approximately one week after the second reminder. The survey was conducted from April through June 2017.

Thirty-two surveys were returned undeliverable due to incorrect addresses. These returned surveys were replaced with additional survey invites so that the total number of surveys sent out remained at 6,350.

Confidentiality

All potential participants were promised confidentiality with regard to their participation and responses. Pre-assigned code numbers were used to facilitate follow-up mailings. Files containing mailing information were kept separate from the data files. The study protocol was approved by NCSBN's Chief Executive Officer for compliance with organizational guidelines for research studies involving human subjects.

Return Rates

There were 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs invited to complete the survey, and of those, there were 245 surveys returned by Newly Licensed RNs for a return rate of 11.4%. A total of 2,100 RN Educators were invited to complete the survey. A total of 768 surveys were returned by RN Educators for a 36.6% return rate. There were 2,100 RN Supervisors invited to complete the survey. A total of 201 surveys were returned by RN Supervisors for a return rate of 9.6%. The total number of surveys distributed was 6,350, with an overall return rate of 19.1% (as shown in Table 2).

Table 2. Return Rates									
Job Title	Sample	Return Rate %							
Newly Licensed RNs	2,150	11.4							
RN Educators	2,100	36.6							
RN Supervisors	2,100	9.6							
Total	6,350	19.1							

Table 3. Analyzable Return Rates									
Job Title	Surveys Delivered	Invalid Responses	Analyzable Responses	Analyzable Return Rate %					
Newly Licensed RNs	2,150	3	242	11.3					
RN Educators	2,100	6	762	36.3					
RN Supervisors	2,100	2	199	9.5					
Total	6,350	11	1,203	18.9					

Of the 1,214 total surveys received, 11 responders did not report holding either an APRN or RN license, so their responses were excluded from analysis. With the implementation of these quality control procedures, there were 1,203 total analyzable surveys with a return rate of 18.9% for the overall group. The analyzable return rates were 11.3%, 36.3% and 9.5% for Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, and RN Supervisors, respectively (as shown in Table 3).

Knowledge Survey Nonresponder Study

In order to ensure the validity of the results, NCSBN conducted a telephone survey of nonresponders to determine if those RNs not responding would have rated the knowledge statements differently. If there were no systematic differences in responders versus nonresponders, it would be concluded that the results are not biased and it would provide evidence to support the validity of the results. A stratified random sample of nonresponders (Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors) were contacted via telephone. Of the potential contacts, a telephone interview was conducted with 50 participants: 10 Newly Licensed RNs, 10 RN Educators and 30 RN Supervisors. The study found that the majority of the nonresponders did not receive the initial survey invitation, were too busy to complete the survey or did not respond for other reasons. More importantly, the study found that the nonresponder knowledge statement ratings

were similar to the responder ratings; this similarity supports the validity of the results of this study. A full report of the nonresponder study can be found in Appendix J.

Summary

A panel of RNs experienced in the practices of newly licensed RNs met and created a list of 295 knowledge statements that are important for a newly licensed RN to possess. A data collection instrument was developed, piloted and revised prior to being mailed. The surveyed RNs were divided into the following three categories: 2,150 Newly Licensed RNs, 2,100 RN Educators (obtained by sending three surveys to 700 nursing programs) and 2,100 RN Supervisors (obtained by sending a survey to 700 nursing homes, 700 home health agencies and 700 hospitals). An 18.9% response rate of analyzable surveys was obtained for the total group. This analysis contains the responses of 242 Newly Licensed RNs, 762 RN Educators and 199 RN Supervisors.

DEMOGRAPHICS, EXPERIENCES AND PRACTICE ENVIRONMENTS OF PARTICIPANTS

Demographics/Past Experiences

Demographic information, including race and ethnicity, educational preparation and gender, are presented next, followed by descriptions of responders' work environments, including settings and client characteristics.

Nursing Licenses Held

Responders were included in the analysis if they reported holding either an RN or an APRN license. Since holding an RN license is a prerequisite for obtaining an APRN license, all the responders included in the analysis minimally held an RN license. Figure 1 shows the percentage of RNs that held an APRN or LPN/VN license among the three job titles for 2017 and 2014. Compared to 2014, there was a slight decrease in percentage of responders that reported holding APRN licenses for all three job titles; there was a decrease in the percentage of Newly Licensed RNs and RN Supervisors that reported holding LPN/VN licenses.

Gender

Of the total responders who indicated their gender on the survey, 93.2% reported their gender as female. The percentage of females by primary job title is as follows: Newly Licensed RNs (88.4%), RN Educators (95.0%) and RN Supervisors (92.4%). In 2014, 93.6% of the total responders reported their gender as female. See Figure 2 for the percentages of gender by primary job title in 2017 and 2014.

Age

Newly Licensed RNs had an average age of 31.5 years (SD = 8.8); RN Educators' average age was 52.0 years (SD = 10.8); RN Supervisors' average age was 50.7 years (SD = 10.0). In 2014, the average ages for the three groups were 33.5 years, 52.2 years and 50.7 years.

Race/Ethnicity

White-Not of Hispanic Origin was the race/ethnicity identified most frequently by Newly Licensed RNs

(65.8%), RN Educators (87.7%) and RN Supervisors (90.3%). See Figure 3 for the percentages of race/ethnicity by primary job title in 2017 and 2014. The percentages of those identifying as White – Not of Hispanic Origin decreased for all three groups from 2014 to 2017 (by 9.8% for Newly Licensed RNs, 0.7% for RN Educators and 0.4% for RN Supervisors).

Education Background

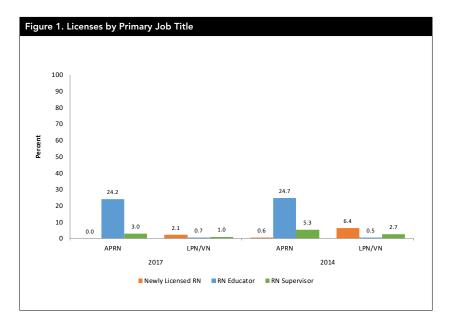
Over half of Newly Licensed RNs (53.8%) reported having an associate degree, an increase of 2.2% from 2014. Approximately 31.3% of RN Educators listed their degree as a generic master's degree in the U.S., which was a slight decrease from 2014. The most frequent response for RN Supervisors was an associate or a baccalaureate degree (26.6% and 28.7%, respectively), a decrease of 5.5% and 3.4% from 2014, respectively. See Figure 4 for the percentages of educational background of responders by primary job title from both 2017 and 2014

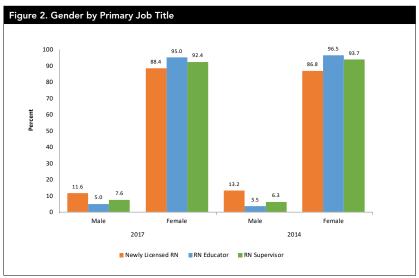
Primary Language

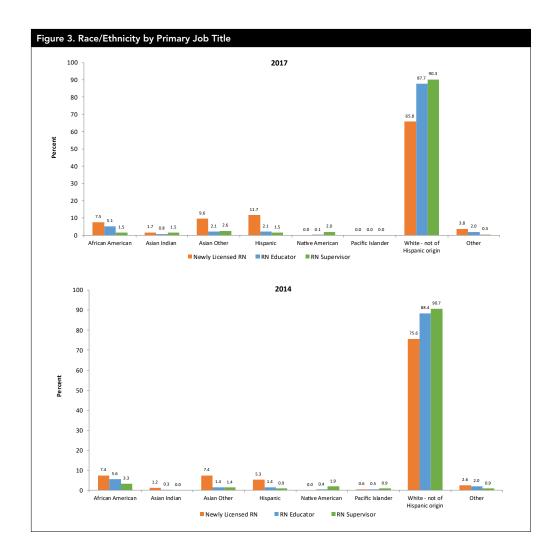
The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (77.6%), RN Educators (95.3%) and RN Supervisors (94.9%) reported English as their primary language. In 2014, 83.3% of Newly Licensed RNs reported English as their primary language. See Figure 5 for primary language sorted by primary job title in 2017 and 2014.

Years of Experience

There were large variations in months and years RN Educators and RN Supervisors reported working in their jobs. RN Educators have spent 11.6 years in their jobs, which is more than RN Supervisors, who have spent an average of 9.9 years in their jobs. Newly Licensed RNs were asked how long it had been since they completed course requirements for their nursing programs, and they reported an average of 1.5 years. In 2014, Newly Licensed RNs reported an average of 8.5 months since course completion; RN Educators reported an average of 12.5 years in their jobs while RN Supervisors had spent an average of 10.6 years in their jobs.







Facilities

The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (74.9%) and RN Educators (64.2%) reported working in hospitals. RN Supervisors worked primarily in hospitals (43.9%) and long-term care facilities (31.1%). See Figure 6 for facility by primary job title in 2017 and 2014.

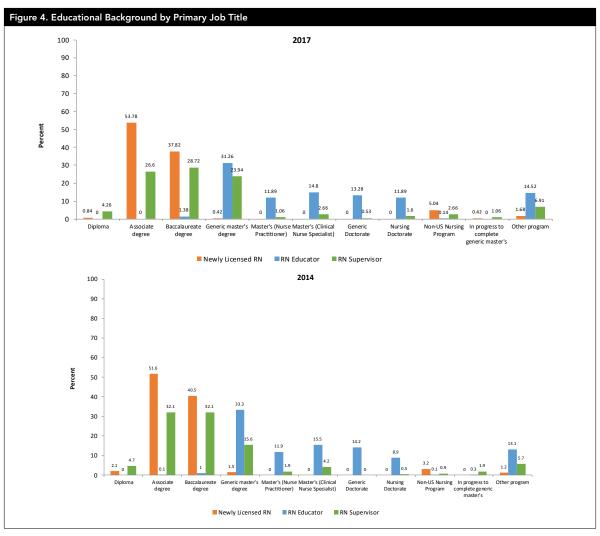
Client Health Conditions

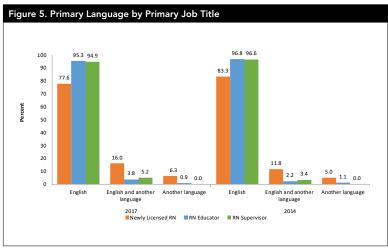
The majority of Newly Licensed RNs (71.5%), RN Educators (55.0%) and RN Supervisors (71.4%) reported working with clients exhibiting acute conditions. As nurses often work with clients with varying conditions, responders were allowed to give multiple answers, resulting in percentages within each primary job title totaling more than 100%.

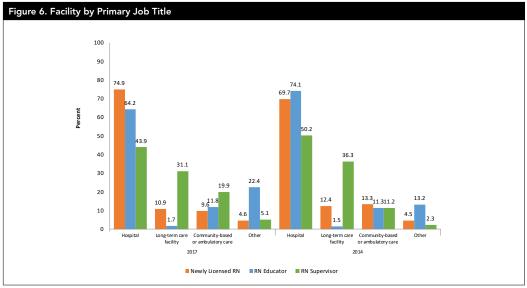
See Figure 7 for client health conditions sorted by primary job title in 2017 and 2014.

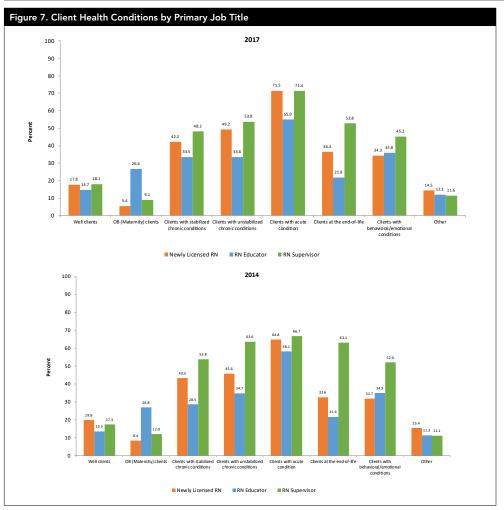
Client Ages

Newly Licensed RNs reported that they primarily care for both older adult clients aged 65 to 85 (68.6%) and adult clients aged 18 to 64 (64.5%). The majority of RN Educators (77.8%) reported that they care for adult clients aged 18 to 64. The most frequent response for RN Supervisors (84.4%) was caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85. Responders were allowed to give multiple answers, resulting in percentages within each primary job title totaling more than 100%. See Figure 8 for client ages sorted by primary job title in both 2017 and 2014.









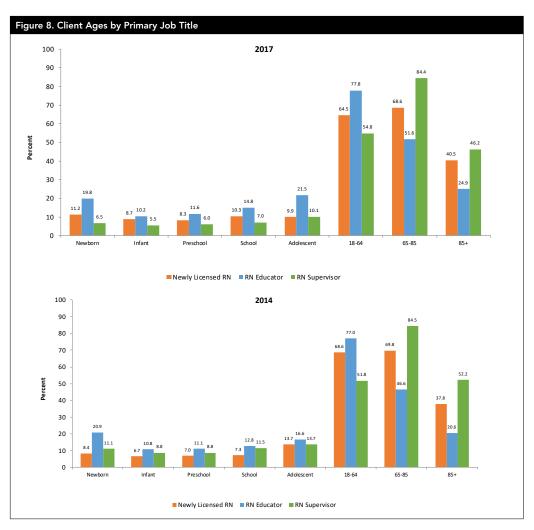


Table 4. Employment Setting,	/Specialty								
		Newly Lic	ensed RN	RN Ed	ucator	RN Sup	ervisor	Total	
Employment Setting	Year	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Critical care	2017	81	33.5	157	20.6	40	20.1	278	23.1
	2014	87	25.3	160	19.9	46	20.4	293	21.3
Medical-surgical unit	2017	90	37.2	263	34.5	69	34.7	422	35.1
	2014	113	32.8	317	39.3	75	33.3	505	36.7
Pediatrics	2017	16	6.6	89	11.7	3	1.5	108	9
	2014	18	5.2	92	11.4	7	3.1	117	8.5
Nursery	2017	5	2.1	64	8.4	5	2.5	74	6.2
	2014	10	2.9	91	11.3	7	3.1	108	7.9
Labor and delivery	2017	3	1.2	104	13.6	9	4.5	116	9.6
	2014	11	3.2	130	16.1	11	4.9	152	11.1
Postpartum unit	2017	4	1.7	110	14.4	6	3	120	10
	2014	12	3.5	134	16.6	6	2.7	152	11.1

Table 4. Employment Setting/	Specialty	pecialty									
		Newly Lie	ensed RN	RN Ed	lucator	RN Sup	pervisor	То	tal		
Employment Setting	Year	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%		
Psychiatric	2017	8	3.3	156	20.5	6	3	170	14.1		
	2014	23	6.7	187	23.2	18	8	228	16.6		
Assisted living	2017	4	1.7	7	0.9	3	1.5	14	1.2		
	2014	3	0.9	2	0.2	3	1.3	8	0.6		
Operating room	2017	5	2.1	14	1.8	11	5.5	30	2.5		
	2014	9	2.6	17	2.1	6	2.7	32	2.3		
Nursing home	2017	27	11.2	43	5.6	66	33.2	136	11.3		
	2014	47	13.7	27	3.3	80	35.6	154	11.2		
Other long term care	2017	6	2.5	9	1.2	5	2.5	20	1.7		
	2014	9	2.6	10	1.2	9	4	28	2		
Rehabilitation	2017	19	7.9	15	2	26	13.1	60	5		
	2014	26	7.6	11	1.4	36	16	73	5.3		
Subacute unit	2017	5	2.1	8	1	13	6.5	26	2.2		
	2014	2	0.6	7	0.9	10	4.4	19	1.4		
Transitional care unit	2017	5	2.1	7	0.9	7	3.5	19	1.6		
	2014	5	1.5	9	1.1	4	1.8	18	1.3		
Physician/ Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/ Dentist office	2017	6	2.5	29	3.8	0	0	35	2.9		
	2014	9	2.6	30	3.7	1	0.4	40	2.9		
Occupational health	2017	0	0	1	0.1	0	0	1	0.1		
	2014	0	0	2	0.2	1	0.4	3	0.2		
Outpatient clinic	2017	5	2.1	17	2.2	5	2.5	27	2.2		
	2014	8	2.3	20	2.5	3	1.3	31	2.3		
Home health	2017	8	3.3	22	2.9	34	17.1	64	5.3		
	2014	20	5.8	17	2.1	18	8	55	4		
Public health	2017	3	1.2	39	5.1	10	5	52	4.3		
	2014	3	0.9	28	3.5	8	3.6	39	2.8		
Student/school health	2017	6	2.5	27	3.5	0	0	33	2.7		
	2014	0	0	20	2.5	2	0.9	22	1.6		
Hospice care	2017	9	3.7	10	1.3	16	8	35	2.9		
	2014	10	2.9	13	1.6	14	6.2	37	2.7		
Prison/correctional facility/jail	2017	2	0.8	2	0.3	1	0.5	5	0.4		
	2014	4	1.2	6	0.7	0	0	10	0.7		
Short stay	2017	1	0.4	0	0	6	3	7	0.6		
	2014	4	1.2	6	0.7	8	3.6	18	1.3		
Step-down care	2017	23	9.5	30	3.9	8	4	61	5.1		
	2014	18	5.2	20	2.5	6	2.7	44	3.2		
Other	2017	18	7.4	118	15.5	9	4.5	145	12.1		
	2014	23	6.7	96	11.9	20	8.9	139	10.1		

Employment Setting/Specialty

The employment setting most frequently reported by Newly Licensed RNs (37.2%), RN Educators (34.5%) and RN Supervisors (34.7%) was medical/surgical units. On average, for all primary job titles, the least reported employment settings were occupational health (0.1%) and prison/correctional facility/jail (0.4%). Responders were allowed to answer up to two employment settings, allowing for percentages totaling more than 100%. See Table 4 for reported employment settings and specialties in both 2017 and 2014.

Summary

The average Newly Licensed RN responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 31.5 years. She held an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree from a college/university within the U.S. She primarily worked in hospitals caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 and adult clients aged 18 to 64, exhibiting acute and chronic health conditions.

The average RN Educator responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 52.0 years. She held a generic master's degree from a college/university within the U.S. She primarily worked in hospitals caring for adult clients aged 18 to 64 exhibiting acute conditions. On average, she had been an RN Educator for 11.6 years.

The average RN Supervisor responder was an English-speaking white female with an average age of 50.7 years. She held an associate, baccalaureate or generic master's degree from a college/university within the U.S. She worked in hospitals or nursing homes caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 exhibiting acute as well as chronic and end-of-life conditions. On average, she worked as an RN Supervisor for 9.9 years.

KNOWLEDGE STATEMENT FINDINGS

Overview of Methods

The 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey asked responders to rate the importance of knowledge statements necessary for a newly licensed RN to practice safely and effectively. Responders were asked to rate the overall importance of each knowledge statement considering safe and effective professional RN practice, regardless of specific practice setting. Importance was rated by using a five-point (1-5) scale.

SME Panel Validation of Survey Findings

The SME Panel for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey was asked to provide independent ratings of the 295 knowledge statements. See Appendix D for average importance ratings of the SMEs.

In order to validate the results of the survey, the average importance ratings estimated by the SMEs were compared to the average importance ratings from the knowledge survey. As shown in Table 5, there was, in general, consistency among the highest importance knowledge statements across the ratings of the Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs. Additionally, there was consistency among the lowest importance knowledge statements across the ratings of the Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs. There seems to be evidence from several sources that provide convergent validity on the knowledge needed by newly licensed RNs in order to practice safely and effectively. The ratings of SMEs compared to survey responder ratings, categorized by job titles, are presented in Appendices E, F and G.

The importance ratings of SMEs compared to the ratings of each subgroup were very similar. In fact, the only knowledge statement average rating more than one point difference between the SMEs and the Newly Licensed RNs was telemetry equipment. The SMEs rated the importance of this knowledge statement at 3.00, while Newly Licensed RNs rated the same statement at 4.05. There are no knowledge

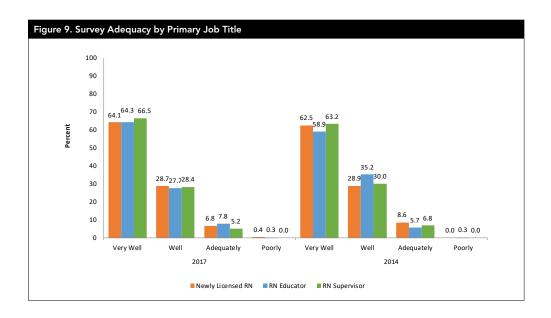
statement average ratings more than one point difference between the SMEs and RN Educators. Three knowledge statement average ratings were more than one point difference between the SMEs and RN Supervisors. These statements were complications of labor (SME ratings averaged 4.33 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 3.11); new parent education (SME ratings averaged 4.00 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 2.92); and stages of labor (SME ratings averaged 4.11 and RN Supervisor ratings averaged 3.01). Again, the information on knowledge needed by newly licensed RNs from multiple sources provides a more accurate description than a single source.

Representativeness of Knowledge Statements

The responders were asked to rate how well the knowledge statements represented the knowledge areas a newly licensed RN should possess by choosing one of four options: "Poorly," "Adequately," "Well" or "Very Well." The vast majority of survey responders within each job title reported the survey covered the important knowledge areas of a newly licensed RN "Well" or "Very Well" (92.8% of Newly Licensed RNs, 92.0% of RN Educators and 94.9% of RN Supervisors). A large percentage of Newly Licensed RNs (64.1%), RN Educators (64.3%) and RN Supervisors (66.5%) responded that the survey represented the necessary knowledge areas "Very Well." See Figure 9 for responses of survey adequacy by primary job title in 2017 and 2014.

Reliability of Instrument

A reliability index (coefficient alpha) was calculated to evaluate the measurement error associated with the survey and the internal consistency of the survey instrument. Alpha coefficients range from 0 to 1; a value of 0.7 or greater is considered adequate (Cronbach, 1951). The resulting value of 0.99 for this survey instrument suggests this survey is reliably measuring the knowledge that a newly licensed RN needs for safe and effective practice.



Knowledge Statements

Importance of Knowledge Statements

The knowledge needed for safe and effective practice of newly licensed RNs was determined by participants' responses based on an importance rating scale. In other words, the responders were asked, "How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting?" Importance ratings were recorded using a five-point scale: 1="Not Important," 2="Marginally Important," 3="Moderately

Important," 4="Important" and 5="Critically Important." Average importance ratings were calculated by including all importance ratings regardless of practice setting. The SME panel ratings and survey responder ratings of the 295 knowledge statements yielded very similar results.

The five least important and the five most important knowledge statements for all groups are shown in Table 5 along with their average ratings. All of the groups (Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs) rated "vital signs" and "medication administration" among the five most important knowledge statements. In terms of the

Table 5. Most Impo	rtant and Least	Important Knowl	edge Statemen	ts with Ratings				
Most Important Kn	owledge Stater	nents						
Newly Licer	nsed RN	RN Ed	ucator	RN Sup	ervisor	SMEs		
Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	
Airway Management	4.77	Medication Administration	4.79	Assessment Techniques	4.64	Airway Management	5.00	
Medication Administration	4.73	Client Safety	4.78	Medication Administration	4.62	Vital Signs	5.00	
Vital signs	4.73	Medication Safety	4.74	Changes in Client Condition	4.60	Medication Administration	4.89	
Medication Safety	4.72	Vital Signs	4.72	Vital Signs	4.58	Client Allergies	4.80	
Changes in Client	4.71	in Client	Changes in Client Condition	4.71	Aseptic	4.58	Wound Assessment	4.78
Condition		Client Identification		Technique				
Least Important Kn	owledge Stater	ments						
Newly Licer	sed RN	RN Ed	ucator	RN Sup	ervisor	SMEs		
Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	Knowledge Statement	Avg. (1-5 scale)	
Auditory Distortions	2.99	Phototherapy	2.89	Phototherapy	2.51	Phototherapy	2.67	
Phototherapy	3.00	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	2.98	Prenatal Care Education	2.81	Practice Outcome Metrics	2.78	
Client Body Image	3.08	Program Planning	3.02	Auditory Distortions	2.83	Program Planning	2.89	
Referral Process	3.10	Arterial Line Maintenance	3.07	Program Planning	2.89	Auditory Distortions	2.90	
Program Planning	3.10	Post Mortem Care	3.09	New Parent Education	2.92	Assistive Devices (or care giver resources; or telemetry equipment; or ventilator equipment)	3.00	

Table 6. Most Important Knowledge Statements from 2017 and 2014 Surveys									
Newly Lic	ensed RN	RN Ed	lucator	RN Supervisor					
2017	2014	2017	2014	2017	2014				
Airway Management	Airway Management	Medication Administration	Medication Error Prevention	Assessment Techniques	Client Confidentiality				
Medication Administration	Medication Error Prevention	Client Safety	Medication Safety	Medication Administration	Airway Management				
Vital Signs	Vital Signs	Medication Safety	Client Safety	Changes in Client Condition	Medication Error Prevention				
Medication Safety	Client Safety	Vital Signs	Client Identification	Vital Signs	Aseptic Technique				
Changes in Client	Changes in Client	Changes in Client Condition	Airway Management	Aseptic Technique	Awareness of Professional Limitations				
Condition	Condition	Client Identification							

Table 7. Least Important Knowledge Statements from 2017 and 2014 Surveys									
Newly Licensed RN		RN Ed	lucator	RN Supervisor					
2017	2014	2017	2017 2014		2014				
Auditory Distortions	Body Mass Index (BMI)	Phototherapy	Phototherapy	Phototherapy	Phototherapy				
Phototherapy	Body Image	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	Prenatal Care Education	Peritoneal Dialysis Care				
Client Body Image	Phototherapy	Program Planning	Renal Replacement Therapy	Auditory Distortions	Body Mass Index (BMI)				
Referral Process	Antepartum	Arterial Line Maintenance	Hemodialysis Care	Program Planning	Renal Replacement Therapy				
Program Planning	Developmental Stages and Milestones	Postmortem Care	Postmortem Care	New Parent Education	Body Image				

Table 8. k	Knowledge Statement Impo	mportance Ratings										
Survey	Knowledge of:	Newly Licensed RN			RN Educator			RN Supervisor				
Position #		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.		
1	Abnormal Test Results	241	4.57	0.04	752	4.57	0.02	194	4.52	0.04		
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	241	3.62	0.06	750	3.96	0.03	194	3.79	0.06		
3	Acute Conditions	240	4.39	0.05	748	4.45	0.02	193	4.53	0.04		
4	Admission Process	240	3.46	0.07	747	3.37	0.03	195	3.51	0.07		
5	Advance Directives	239	3.69	0.07	745	3.77	0.03	195	3.77	0.06		
6	Adverse Reactions	239	4.50	0.04	744	4.61	0.02	195	4.39	0.05		
7	Age Specific Care	237	3.76	0.06	740	4.03	0.03	195	3.63	0.06		
8	Airway Management	240	4.77	0.03	744	4.66	0.03	192	4.51	0.05		
9	Alteration in Elimination	240	3.82	0.06	746	3.89	0.03	193	3.78	0.05		
10	Alternatives to Restraints	238	3.43	0.07	746	3.82	0.03	194	3.56	0.08		
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	239	3.72	0.08	746	3.07	0.05	195	3.02	0.10		
12	Arterial Line Monitoring	241	3.80	0.08	737	3.14	0.05	193	3.10	0.10		
13	Aseptic Technique	240	4.59	0.04	751	4.70	0.03	193	4.58	0.05		
14	Aspiration Precautions	240	4.50	0.04	748	4.50	0.03	194	4.28	0.06		
15	Assessment Techniques	241	4.52	0.05	751	4.70	0.02	193	4.64	0.04		
16	Assessment Tools	241	4.06	0.06	745	4.18	0.03	188	4.20	0.05		
17	Assistive Devices	241	3.37	0.07	747	3.32	0.03	192	3.33	0.06		
18	Auditory Distortions	238	2.99	0.07	744	3.14	0.04	190	2.83	0.07		
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	240	4.27	0.06	749	3.92	0.04	191	3.62	0.07		
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	238	3.53	0.07	750	3.81	0.03	194	3.68	0.06		
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	241	3.69	0.07	753	3.87	0.04	195	3.63	0.07		
22	Blood Product Administration	238	4.40	0.06	749	4.08	0.04	194	3.46	0.10		
23	Blood Products	239	4.28	0.06	747	4.01	0.04	194	3.48	0.09		
24	Breathing Techniques	239	3.80	0.07	747	3.93	0.03	194	3.57	0.07		
25	Care and Coordination	240	3.73	0.06	745	3.89	0.03	193	3.74	0.06		
26	Care Giver Resources	241	3.28	0.07	749	3.30	0.03	194	3.18	0.07		
27	Care Plan Process	241	3.32	0.08	751	3.75	0.03	192	3.68	0.07		
28	Catheter Care	241	4.12	0.06	746	4.11	0.03	193	3.99	0.06		
29	Central Venous Access Devices	241	4.20	0.06	748	3.76	0.04	194	3.78	0.07		
30	Chain of Command	240	3.60	0.07	750	3.91	0.03	194	3.71	0.07		
31	Change Management	240	3.18	0.08	745	3.33	0.04	195	3.37	0.07		
32	Changes in Client Condition	240	4.71	0.04	750	4.71	0.02	193	4.60	0.05		
33	Chronic Conditions	241	4.08	0.05	750	4.19	0.03	195	4.11	0.04		
34	Circulation	240	4.42	0.04	750	4.43	0.03	195	4.11	0.05		

Table 8. K	nowledge Statement Impo	owledge Statement Importance Ratings									
Survey		Newly Licensed RN			RN Educator			RN Supervisor			
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	
35	Circulation Devices	240	3.83	0.06	747	3.63	0.04	195	3.37	0.06	
36	Client Acuity	241	4.10	0.06	746	3.90	0.03	195	3.67	0.06	
37	Client Advance Directives	241	3.74	0.07	751	3.68	0.04	195	3.75	0.06	
38	Client Advocacy	239	4.34	0.05	749	4.28	0.03	194	3.73	0.06	
39	Client Allergies	241	4.51	0.05	749	4.62	0.02	194	4.23	0.06	
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	240	4.21	0.05	750	4.46	0.02	195	4.09	0.05	
41	Client Assessment	239	4.59	0.04	749	4.65	0.02	195	4.45	0.05	
42	Client Background	239	3.72	0.06	744	3.81	0.03	195	3.46	0.06	
43	Client Body Image	240	3.08	0.07	750	3.40	0.03	195	2.97	0.06	
44	Client Care for Adolescents	240	3.44	0.07	748	3.76	0.03	195	3.07	0.07	
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	241	3.89	0.06	749	4.12	0.03	195	3.59	0.06	
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	240	4.00	0.06	744	4.06	0.03	194	3.84	0.06	
47	Client Care for Infants	240	3.60	0.08	745	3.64	0.04	195	3.13	0.08	
48	Client Care for Newborns	240	3.61	0.08	748	3.57	0.04	194	3.10	0.08	
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	747	3.52	0.04	195	3.05	0.08	
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	750	3.57	0.04	194	3.05	0.08	
51	Client Care for Toddlers	241	3.47	0.08	747	3.54	0.04	195	3.06	0.08	
52	Client Centered Care	241	4.14	0.06	746	4.27	0.03	194	4.08	0.05	
53	Client Confidentiality	241	4.52	0.05	750	4.65	0.02	194	4.52	0.05	
54	Client Consent	240	4.49	0.05	748	4.59	0.02	192	4.36	0.05	
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	240	3.67	0.07	744	3.78	0.03	194	3.41	0.07	
56	Client Dignity	239	4.23	0.06	743	4.40	0.03	193	4.23	0.06	
57	Client Disease Process	241	4.37	0.05	746	4.34	0.03	193	4.21	0.05	
58	Client Education	240	4.06	0.05	751	4.26	0.03	195	3.84	0.06	
59	Client Hand-off Process	240	4.07	0.06	747	4.27	0.03	195	3.95	0.07	
60	Client Health History	240	4.07	0.05	747	4.11	0.03	195	3.82	0.06	
61	Client Health Literacy	239	3.72	0.06	747	3.86	0.03	195	3.54	0.06	
62	Client Identification	240	4.53	0.05	747	4.71	0.02	194	4.38	0.06	
63	Client Learning Assessment	240	3.75	0.06	750	3.86	0.03	194	3.66	0.06	
64	Client Needs Assessment	240	3.92	0.06	748	4.01	0.03	194	3.84	0.06	

Table 8. K	nowledge Statement Impo	rtance Ratings										
Survey		Newly Licensed RN			F	RN Educato	r	RN Supervisor				
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.		
65	Client Occupational Factors	238	3.27	0.07	746	3.25	0.03	194	3.07	0.06		
66	Client Plan of Care	239	3.88	0.07	749	4.12	0.03	195	3.96	0.06		
67	Client Positioning	240	4.07	0.05	750	4.07	0.03	194	3.88	0.06		
68	Client Privacy	240	4.22	0.06	749	4.36	0.03	194	4.23	0.06		
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	239	3.77	0.06	751	4.13	0.03	194	3.78	0.05		
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	239	3.49	0.07	751	3.84	0.03	195	3.52	0.06		
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	239	3.90	0.06	750	4.27	0.02	193	3.90	0.06		
72	Client Response to Treatment	240	4.33	0.05	749	4.42	0.02	194	4.19	0.06		
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	240	4.16	0.05	746	4.30	0.03	194	4.13	0.06		
74	Client Risk Assessment	240	4.08	0.06	748	4.25	0.03	195	4.04	0.06		
75	Client Risk Factors	237	4.06	0.06	749	4.22	0.03	194	4.03	0.06		
76	Client Safety	238	4.69	0.04	750	4.78	0.02	195	4.49	0.05		
77	Client Safety Goals	238	4.18	0.06	744	4.38	0.02	194	4.12	0.06		
78	Client Self Determination	238	3.64	0.07	746	3.84	0.03	194	3.71	0.06		
79	Client Status	237	3.98	0.06	748	4.14	0.03	194	3.74	0.06		
80	Client Support System	239	3.68	0.06	744	3.83	0.03	194	3.63	0.06		
81	Clinical Judgment	239	4.43	0.05	751	4.55	0.02	192	4.35	0.06		
82	Cognitive Distortions	239	3.73	0.06	748	3.78	0.03	195	3.58	0.06		
83	Communication Barriers	239	3.88	0.06	750	4.06	0.03	194	3.80	0.06		
84	Communication Strategies	238	3.81	0.06	743	4.11	0.03	195	3.76	0.06		
85	Community Health Education	239	3.38	0.07	750	3.54	0.03	195	3.09	0.07		
86	Community Needs Assessment	240	3.27	0.07	751	3.34	0.04	194	2.97	0.07		
87	Community Resources	240	3.43	0.07	748	3.51	0.03	195	3.15	0.07		
88	Competency of Delegatee	239	3.79	0.07	745	3.91	0.03	193	3.50	0.07		
89	Complementary Therapies	237	3.30	0.07	739	3.31	0.03	193	3.15	0.07		
90	Complications of Labor	239	3.77	0.08	749	3.67	0.04	195	3.11	0.09		
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	238	4.15	0.05	748	4.17	0.03	193	4.06	0.07		
92	Conflict Management Strategies	239	3.59	0.06	746	3.81	0.03	194	3.78	0.06		
93	Contraindications	237	4.35	0.05	745	4.31	0.03	195	3.97	0.06		
94	Controlled Substances	240	4.25	0.05	746	4.25	0.03	195	4.11	0.06		

Survey	Knowledge of:	Newly Licensed RN				RN Educato	or	R	N Supervis	or
Position #		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
95	Coping Mechanisms	238	3.66	0.06	749	3.91	0.03	195	3.70	0.05
96	Coping Techniques	239	3.64	0.06	743	3.91	0.03	195	3.66	0.06
97	Cost-effective Care	240	3.44	0.07	742	3.57	0.03	194	3.42	0.07
98	Crisis Intervention	240	3.87	0.07	747	3.94	0.03	194	3.77	0.07
99	Cultural Considerations	240	3.62	0.07	743	3.97	0.03	195	3.63	0.06
100	Death and Dying	239	3.99	0.06	746	3.97	0.03	194	3.90	0.06
101	De-escalation Techniques	238	3.92	0.06	746	3.88	0.03	195	3.78	0.06
102	Delegation of Care	239	4.07	0.05	747	4.22	0.03	195	3.70	0.06
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	238	4.06	0.06	743	4.15	0.03	194	3.64	0.07
104	Developmental Stages and Milestones	238	3.37	0.07	746	3.53	0.03	195	3.00	0.07
105	Device Assessment	240	3.43	0.07	747	3.30	0.04	194	3.16	0.07
106	Device Complications	239	3.58	0.07	744	3.45	0.04	194	3.34	0.07
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	240	4.23	0.05	745	4.12	0.03	195	3.92	0.05
108	Discharge Process	239	3.62	0.07	745	3.74	0.03	195	3.65	0.07
109	Disease Process	238	4.26	0.05	747	4.29	0.03	195	4.23	0.05
110	Dosage Calculations	239	4.51	0.06	746	4.64	0.03	194	4.27	0.07
111	Drainage Devices	240	3.84	0.06	747	3.66	0.03	194	3.65	0.06
112	Dressing Changes	239	4.03	0.05	749	3.87	0.03	192	3.95	0.06
113	Early Client Mobilization	239	3.93	0.06	747	3.92	0.03	194	3.62	0.07
114	Electronic Health Records	240	3.91	0.06	748	3.89	0.03	194	3.89	0.07
115	Elimination	238	3.87	0.06	749	3.93	0.03	194	3.70	0.05
116	Elimination Devices	238	3.69	0.06	750	3.64	0.03	191	3.50	0.06
117	Emergency Intervention	239	4.65	0.04	744	4.49	0.03	193	4.37	0.06
118	Emergency Response Plan	239	4.42	0.06	746	4.00	0.04	194	3.91	0.07
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	240	4.37	0.06	755	3.92	0.04	199	4.02	0.07
120	End-of-life Care	240	3.83	0.06	754	3.74	0.03	198	3.93	0.06
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	241	3.94	0.06	753	3.63	0.04	199	3.62	0.06
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	238	3.85	0.06	749	3.65	0.04	198	3.61	0.06
123	Environmental Hazards	241	3.67	0.07	755	3.80	0.03	199	3.49	0.06
124	Environmental Safety	240	3.80	0.07	752	3.95	0.03	199	3.68	0.06
125	Equipment Safety	239	3.88	0.07	751	3.89	0.03	198	3.71	0.07
126	Ergonomic Equipment	238	3.36	0.07	748	3.38	0.04	199	3.29	0.07
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	240	4.00	0.06	752	4.37	0.03	199	3.96	0.06

Table 8. K	Knowledge Statement Impo	rtance Rat	rtance Ratings									
Survey		Newly Licensed RN			F	RN Educato	or	RN Supervisor				
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.		
128	Ethical Dilemmas	240	3.85	0.06	753	4.12	0.03	198	3.81	0.06		
129	Evidence Based Practice	239	4.16	0.06	754	4.46	0.02	199	4.25	0.05		
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	241	4.20	0.05	750	4.27	0.03	198	3.97	0.05		
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	238	4.21	0.05	752	4.25	0.03	199	3.96	0.06		
132	Family Dynamics	237	3.32	0.06	750	3.56	0.03	197	3.37	0.06		
133	Fistula Care	240	3.51	0.07	755	3.10	0.04	199	3.26	0.07		
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	239	4.57	0.05	755	4.43	0.03	197	4.15	0.05		
135	Focused Assessment	241	4.44	0.05	752	4.43	0.03	198	4.08	0.06		
136	Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion	241	3.59	0.08	749	3.37	0.04	199	3.27	0.08		
137	Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance	240	3.80	0.06	754	3.58	0.04	198	3.57	0.06		
138	Gastrointestinal Tube Removal	237	3.51	0.08	753	3.38	0.04	198	3.30	0.07		
139	Hazardous Material Handling	237	3.83	0.07	753	3.76	0.04	199	3.57	0.07		
140	Health Promotion Behavior	238	3.59	0.07	749	3.93	0.03	197	3.44	0.07		
141	Hemodialysis	240	3.74	0.07	749	3.10	0.04	196	3.08	0.08		
142	Hemodynamics	240	4.13	0.06	752	3.91	0.04	198	3.68	0.07		
143	Hemostasis	239	4.10	0.06	752	4.01	0.03	199	3.61	0.07		
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	237	3.86	0.07	751	3.97	0.03	197	3.60	0.06		
145	High-risk Medications	238	4.50	0.05	752	4.47	0.03	199	4.33	0.06		
146	Immunization/ Vaccination Recommendations	240	3.75	0.06	752	3.68	0.04	198	3.48	0.07		
147	Incident and Error Reporting	239	4.00	0.07	750	4.01	0.03	199	3.84	0.06		
148	Incontinence Care	238	3.78	0.06	749	3.64	0.04	199	3.69	0.06		
149	Infection Control	240	4.50	0.05	751	4.56	0.03	199	4.36	0.05		
150	Information Technology	240	3.35	0.07	752	3.63	0.03	198	3.46	0.07		
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	240	3.88	0.07	755	3.65	0.04	198	3.47	0.07		
152	Initial Care for Newborn	238	3.68	0.08	753	3.46	0.04	198	2.96	0.09		
153	Injury Risk Precautions	237	3.97	0.06	754	4.17	0.03	198	3.70	0.07		
154	Intake and Output	238	4.12	0.06	753	4.22	0.03	197	3.87	0.07		
155	Interpersonal Communication	239	3.73	0.06	749	4.23	0.03	198	3.87	0.06		
156	Invasive Line Care	240	4.18	0.06	751	3.73	0.04	199	3.64	0.07		
157	Invasive Procedures	238	4.12	0.06	750	3.62	0.04	198	3.42	0.08		

Survey	Knowledge of:	rtance Ratings Newly Licensed RN RN Educator						RN Supervisor			
Position #		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	
158	Irrigation	240	3.63	0.06	755	3.33	0.04	198	3.37	0.06	
159	Irrigation Techniques	237	3.62	0.06	751	3.38	0.04	198	3.38	0.06	
160	Isolation Precautions	239	4.25	0.05	751	4.31	0.03	196	4.09	0.06	
161	Life Changes	240	3.35	0.07	751	3.39	0.03	198	3.22	0.06	
162	Life Transitions	240	3.30	0.07	750	3.39	0.03	196	3.21	0.07	
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	240	4.04	0.06	753	4.10	0.03	196	3.91	0.06	
164	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	240	3.39	0.08	751	3.36	0.04	198	3.37	0.07	
165	Medical Terminology	239	4.28	0.06	751	4.26	0.03	199	4.22	0.05	
166	Medication Administration	240	4.73	0.03	752	4.79	0.02	198	4.62	0.05	
167	Medication Diversion	240	4.06	0.06	754	4.16	0.03	199	4.24	0.05	
168	Medication Interactions	239	4.51	0.04	754	4.53	0.02	198	4.42	0.05	
169	Medication Reconciliation	239	4.16	0.06	750	4.25	0.03	198	4.31	0.05	
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	241	4.06	0.06	751	4.15	0.03	199	4.23	0.06	
171	Medication Safety	240	4.72	0.03	749	4.74	0.02	199	4.52	0.05	
172	Medication Storage	240	4.05	0.07	754	4.02	0.03	198	4.01	0.06	
173	Medication Titration	240	4.33	0.05	747	4.16	0.03	197	3.98	0.06	
174	Moderate Sedation	239	4.00	0.07	751	3.68	0.04	197	3.48	0.08	
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	238	3.78	0.06	751	3.86	0.03	195	3.67	0.06	
176	New Parent Education	239	3.60	0.08	749	3.48	0.04	197	2.92	0.08	
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	240	3.84	0.06	754	4.06	0.03	197	3.84	0.06	
178	Nurse Practice Act	239	3.86	0.07	751	4.30	0.03	199	4.10	0.06	
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	239	4.10	0.06	750	4.43	0.03	197	4.16	0.06	
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	241	4.12	0.06	755	4.41	0.03	196	4.20	0.06	
181	Nutrition Assessment	241	3.57	0.07	757	3.71	0.03	196	3.57	0.06	
182	Oral Hygiene	240	3.53	0.07	757	3.79	0.03	197	3.61	0.06	
183	Order Verification Process	239	4.15	0.06	753	4.23	0.03	195	4.24	0.05	
184	Orthopedic Devices	240	3.35	0.07	757	3.14	0.04	197	3.13	0.06	
185	Ostomy Care	240	3.69	0.06	755	3.35	0.04	196	3.47	0.06	
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	240	4.45	0.05	755	4.15	0.03	197	4.00	0.06	
187	Pacing Devices	241	3.86	0.07	756	3.21	0.04	197	3.28	0.07	
188	Pain Management	241	4.42	0.04	757	4.48	0.03	196	4.38	0.05	
189	Palliative Care	241	3.83	0.06	753	3.73	0.04	197	3.79	0.06	
190	Parenteral Nutrition	239	3.79	0.06	757	3.65	0.04	197	3.49	0.06	

Table 8. K	(nowledge Statement Impo	rtance Rat	ings							
Survey	Knowledge of:	Newly Licensed RN			RN Educator			RN Supervisor		
Position #		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
191	Pathophysiology	241	4.23	0.06	752	4.26	0.03	197	4.03	0.06
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	239	3.62	0.07	754	3.35	0.04	196	3.36	0.08
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	240	4.28	0.06	755	3.85	0.04	197	3.92	0.07
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	240	4.37	0.05	758	4.14	0.04	197	4.00	0.07
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	240	4.03	0.06	754	3.92	0.04	197	3.90	0.07
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	241	3.56	0.07	755	2.98	0.04	195	2.96	0.08
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	239	4.29	0.06	754	4.40	0.03	197	4.29	0.06
198	Pharmacology	238	4.39	0.05	752	4.58	0.02	197	4.26	0.05
199	Phototherapy	240	3.00	0.08	753	2.89	0.04	196	2.51	0.07
200	Physical Impairment	241	3.52	0.06	757	3.56	0.03	197	3.37	0.06
201	Physical Stressors	240	3.45	0.07	757	3.62	0.03	197	3.29	0.06
202	Policy and Procedures	239	4.03	0.06	755	4.02	0.03	195	3.78	0.07
203	Positioning Devices	239	3.59	0.06	750	3.40	0.04	196	3.39	0.06
204	Postmortem Care	241	3.41	0.07	759	3.09	0.04	195	3.15	0.07
205	Postoperative Care	239	4.10	0.06	754	4.01	0.04	196	3.70	0.07
206	Postoperative Education	240	3.92	0.07	751	3.92	0.04	196	3.58	0.07
207	Postpartum Care	239	3.62	0.08	752	3.47	0.04	197	3.02	0.08
208	Postpartum Complications	238	3.83	0.08	754	3.59	0.04	196	3.13	0.08
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	238	3.19	0.08	749	3.11	0.04	195	3.16	0.07
210	Prenatal Care Education	241	3.51	0.08	754	3.30	0.04	197	2.81	0.08
211	Prenatal Complications	241	3.76	0.08	752	3.49	0.04	197	2.99	0.09
212	Preoperative Care	241	3.86	0.07	756	3.83	0.04	195	3.25	0.07
213	Preoperative Education	239	3.89	0.07	754	3.83	0.04	197	3.29	0.07
214	Preventative Care	241	4.10	0.06	753	4.09	0.03	197	3.72	0.06
215	Prioritization of Care	241	4.49	0.05	754	4.55	0.03	197	4.23	0.06
216	Process of Consent	240	4.05	0.06	756	4.19	0.03	196	3.92	0.07
217	Professional Competency	240	4.20	0.06	754	4.28	0.03	195	4.22	0.06
218	Program Planning	237	3.10	0.08	753	3.02	0.04	196	2.89	0.07
219	Proper Body Mechanics	241	3.93	0.06	750	4.10	0.03	195	3.98	0.06
220	Provider Credentials	238	3.55	0.07	755	3.46	0.04	197	3.26	0.08
221	Provider Orders	238	4.22	0.06	757	4.19	0.03	197	4.08	0.06
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	239	4.04	0.07	756	3.99	0.04	196	3.74	0.08
223	Psychological Stressors	239	3.59	0.07	755	3.86	0.03	197	3.46	0.06

Table 8. K	Cnowledge Statement Impo	rtance Rat	ings							
Survey		Nev	vly License	d RN	F	RN Educato	or	R	N Supervis	or
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
224	Psychosocial Assessment	241	3.72	0.07	754	3.97	0.03	196	3.61	0.06
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/ Dependency	239	3.76	0.06	755	3.89	0.03	197	3.48	0.06
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	239	3.63	0.06	752	3.86	0.03	195	3.46	0.06
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	240	3.91	0.06	754	3.72	0.04	196	3.53	0.07
228	Quality Improvement Process	241	3.51	0.07	757	3.49	0.04	197	3.56	0.07
229	Range of Motion	240	3.53	0.07	756	3.74	0.03	197	3.53	0.06
230	Referral Process	239	3.10	0.08	757	3.24	0.04	197	2.94	0.07
231	Regulatory Guidelines	237	3.48	0.07	754	3.65	0.04	197	3.80	0.06
232	Religious and Spiritual Considerations	241	3.42	0.07	758	3.75	0.03	197	3.37	0.06
233	Renal Assessment	240	3.94	0.06	757	3.87	0.04	197	3.55	0.06
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	241	3.68	0.07	755	3.24	0.04	197	3.03	0.07
235	Reporting Processes	240	3.87	0.06	754	3.89	0.03	196	3.78	0.06
236	Resource Availability	241	3.61	0.07	755	3.53	0.03	197	3.35	0.07
237	Restraints	241	3.76	0.07	751	3.91	0.03	196	3.45	0.08
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	241	4.37	0.05	758	4.43	0.03	196	4.29	0.05
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	241	4.19	0.06	756	4.35	0.03	194	4.22	0.05
240	Risk Management	239	3.83	0.06	750	3.66	0.04	195	3.46	0.07
241	Safe Client Handling	237	4.33	0.05	751	4.41	0.03	195	4.05	0.06
242	Safety Considerations	239	4.34	0.05	752	4.53	0.02	195	4.08	0.06
243	Safety Precautions	239	4.38	0.05	751	4.58	0.02	196	4.14	0.06
244	Scope of Practice	238	4.44	0.05	752	4.47	0.03	194	4.26	0.06
245	Screening Assessments	239	3.94	0.06	751	3.82	0.03	194	3.74	0.06
246	Security Plan	240	3.60	0.07	752	3.62	0.04	194	3.38	0.07
247	Seizure Protocol	240	4.22	0.05	752	3.98	0.03	196	3.70	0.06
248	Self-awareness	240	3.72	0.07	747	3.87	0.03	196	3.51	0.07
249	Sequential Compression Devices	239	3.62	0.07	749	3.55	0.04	195	3.17	0.07
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	240	4.15	0.06	751	4.30	0.03	196	4.11	0.05
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	240	4.54	0.04	752	4.50	0.03	195	4.27	0.05
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	240	4.03	0.06	751	4.07	0.03	195	3.87	0.06

Survey		Nev	vly License	d RN	F	RN Educato	or	R	N Supervis	or
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	239	4.15	0.06	752	4.28	0.03	195	4.14	0.06
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	240	4.10	0.05	752	4.21	0.03	195	3.93	0.06
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	239	4.38	0.05	751	4.39	0.03	196	4.05	0.06
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	240	4.32	0.05	752	4.29	0.03	196	3.95	0.06
257	Skin Assessment	239	4.35	0.05	750	4.32	0.03	195	4.32	0.05
258	Skin Integrity	237	4.22	0.05	753	4.27	0.03	196	4.20	0.05
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	239	3.48	0.07	752	3.78	0.03	195	3.40	0.06
260	Specimen Collection	240	3.95	0.06	753	3.76	0.03	196	3.80	0.06
261	Specimen Handling	239	3.94	0.06	752	3.74	0.03	196	3.82	0.06
262	Staff Education	239	3.83	0.06	750	3.42	0.04	195	3.51	0.07
263	Staff Safety	240	4.17	0.05	753	3.99	0.03	196	3.85	0.07
264	Staff Support	239	4.01	0.06	751	3.64	0.04	196	3.55	0.06
265	Staff to Client Ratio	239	4.25	0.06	748	3.80	0.04	196	3.43	0.07
266	Stages of Grief	238	3.58	0.07	749	3.69	0.03	196	3.46	0.06
267	Stages of Labor	240	3.53	0.08	751	3.42	0.04	195	3.01	0.08
268	Standard Precautions	239	4.41	0.05	750	4.57	0.03	195	4.39	0.05
269	Sterile Technique	239	4.60	0.04	749	4.53	0.03	195	4.36	0.05
270	Stoma Care	239	3.81	0.06	746	3.36	0.04	196	3.48	0.07
271	Suction Equipment	240	4.12	0.06	749	3.83	0.04	195	3.71	0.06
272	Suction Techniques	240	4.17	0.05	750	3.88	0.04	195	3.71	0.07
273	Telemetry Equipment	240	4.05	0.07	752	3.41	0.04	195	3.14	0.08
274	Telemetry Lead Placement	239	4.18	0.06	750	3.54	0.04	193	3.17	0.08
275	Therapeutic Environment	239	3.72	0.06	752	3.91	0.03	196	3.34	0.07
276	Therapeutic Interventions	239	3.80	0.06	749	4.03	0.03	195	3.34	0.07
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	237	3.77	0.06	743	3.73	0.04	193	3.07	0.08
278	Time Management Strategies	238	4.33	0.05	752	4.07	0.03	195	4.02	0.06
279	Tissue Perfusion	239	4.37	0.04	751	4.25	0.03	196	3.70	0.06
280	Tracheostomy Care	238	4.01	0.06	752	3.61	0.04	195	3.49	0.07
281	Transfer Process	237	3.62	0.07	751	3.46	0.04	195	3.38	0.07
282	Tube Placement Verification	239	4.18	0.06	753	3.90	0.04	194	3.71	0.07
283	Types of Dressings	238	3.91	0.06	748	3.64	0.04	193	3.75	0.06
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	239	4.29	0.05	751	4.10	0.03	196	4.08	0.06

Table 8. K	Knowledge Statement Impo	rtance Rat	ings							
Survey		Nev	vly License	d RN	F	RN Educato	or	R	N Supervis	or
Position #	Knowledge of:	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	239	4.25	0.05	752	4.09	0.03	195	4.02	0.06
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	239	4.00	0.06	750	3.93	0.04	196	3.94	0.06
287	Venipuncture	240	4.08	0.06	748	3.67	0.04	196	3.80	0.07
288	Venous Access Devices	239	4.18	0.05	749	3.76	0.04	193	3.75	0.07
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	237	4.29	0.06	750	4.07	0.04	194	3.88	0.06
290	Ventilator Equipment	239	3.93	0.07	750	3.18	0.04	193	3.05	0.09
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	239	3.98	0.06	749	4.05	0.03	194	3.72	0.06
292	Visual Distortions	238	3.55	0.07	750	3.46	0.04	193	3.25	0.07
293	Vital Signs	238	4.73	0.03	748	4.72	0.02	195	4.58	0.05
294	Wound Assessment	240	4.33	0.05	750	4.20	0.03	195	4.27	0.05
295	Wound Care	240	4.30	0.05	748	4.05	0.03	195	4.18	0.05

least important knowledge statements, all groups rated "program planning" and "phototherapy" among the five least important. These highest and lowest ranked statements by primary job title (Newly Licensed RN, RN Educator and RN Supervisor) are shown in Tables 6 and 7 for the 2017 and 2014 surveys.

The average importance of ratings by primary job title (Newly Licensed RN, RN Educator and RN Supervisor) for all of the knowledge statements are presented in Table 8. Additionally, Appendices E, F and G present the information in rank order of importance for each of the primary job titles as compared to ratings of SMEs. Since a different set of statements were used in 2017, it would not be possible to make individual comparisons between the two years.

Knowledge Statement Subgroup Analysis

Primary Job Title

The average knowledge statement importance ratings of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, and RN Supervisors were cross-analyzed for meaningful differences between these job titles. Appendix H presents a table with each knowledge statement's average rating for each primary job title. The least important knowledge statement for Newly Licensed RNs was "auditory distortions" with an average rating of 2.99. RN Educators and RN Supervisors rated "phototherapy" the lowest with average ratings of 2.89 and 2.51, respectively. The most important knowledge statement for Newly Licensed RNs was "airway management" with an average rating of 4.77. RN Educators rated "medication administration" the highest with an average rating of 4.79. RN Supervisors rated "assessment techniques" as the most important with an average rating of 4.64. In general, there were few differences in importance ratings based on job title.

Facility

The average importance ratings of the knowledge statements of responders from hospitals, longterm care facilities, community-based facilities and other facilities were cross-analyzed for meaningful differences. "Phototherapy" was rated as the least important knowledge statement by responders from all four types of facilities, with average values of 2.81, 2.63, 2.81 and 3.07, respectively. The most important knowledge statement for responders working in hospitals and "other" facilities was "medication administration", with average ratings of 4.76 and 4.82, respectively. Individuals working in long-term care facilities rated "changes in client condition" as the most important, with an average rating of 4.72. Individuals working in community-based or ambulatory care settings rated "vital signs" as the most important, with an average rating of 4.68. Average importance ratings for all knowledge statements by facility are listed in Appendix I.

Summary

Responders to the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey found the statements listed in the survey to be representative of the knowledge necessary for safe and effective professional practice of newly licensed RNs. There were similar importance ratings of the knowledge statements for Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators, RN Supervisors and SMEs.

CONCLUSIONS

Based on the reliability of the knowledge statement instrument; the survey of the nonresponders; the validation of the knowledge statement importance ratings by SMEs; and the similarity of knowledge statement importance ratings by Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors, the results of this survey can be used to inform item development.

REFERENCES

American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, & National Council on Measurement in Education. (2014). Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing. Washington, DC: AERA.

Cronbach, L. J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. Psychometrika, 16, 297-334.

NCSBN. (2014a). Report of findings from the 2014 RN nursing knowledge survey. Chicago: NCSBN.

NCSBN. (2017). Report of findings from the 2017 RN practice analysis: Linking the NCLEX-RN® examination to practice. Chicago: NCSBN.

APPENDIX A: 2017 KNOWLEDGE SURVEY METHODOLOGY REVIEWERS

Alan Mead, PhD, is the president of Talent Algorithms Inc. In his role as president, Dr. Mead has an extensive work history in the areas of psychometrics and test development. He has numerous outreach efforts and grant activities related to the field of test and assessment development. Dr. Mead has authored peer-reviewed articles on item writing, the effects of culture on reasoning, multistage testing, ethical decision-making process, item response theories, and computerized testing. He has also written numerous book chapters on item analysis, computerized assessment, technology based selection and assessment reliability. Dr. Mead also teaches Industrial Organizational Psychology at Illinois Institute of Technology and at Roosevelt University in Chicago, IL.

Michael C. Edwards, PhD, is an associate professor at Arizona State University, department of psychology. In his role as professor, Edwards teaches courses in quantitative psychology, measurement and statistics. In addition, he consults on grants researching self-reporting methods of data collection and validation of assessments. Edwards has authored numerous articles related to measurement models and analysis of inventories. He has served as a manuscript reviewer for journals in psychology, statistics and assessment, including *Applied Psychological Measurement, Educational Assessment and Psychological Assessment*. He has served on advisory committees for the College Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Jerome V. D'Agostino, PhD, is professor at The Ohio State University, department of educational studies. In his role as professor, D'Agostino teaches courses in statistics, research design and tests and measurement. In addition, he works as principal investigator on grants researching program evaluation and assessment development. D'Agostino has authored numerous articles related to assessment validation, item response analysis and reading recovery. He has also written numerous book chapters on formative assessment, achievement testing, and reliability and validity issues. He has served as an editor for Journal of Education for Students Placed at Risk and a reviewer for Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, American Educational Research Journal, Applied Measurement in Education, Educational Measurement: Issues & Practice.

APPENDIX B: SME PANEL FOR THE 2017 KNOWLEDGE OF NEWLY LICENSED RN SURVEY

Member: Jessica Ashlock, MSN, RN, PCCN

Board: lowa Board of Nursing (Area II)

Specialty: Nursing Education/Float Nurse for intermediate medical/surgical units

Ashlock has nine years of nursing experience and is currently a lecturer at the University of Iowa College of Nursing for junior and senior level BSN pre-licensure students. She is also a staff nurse at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics in the float pool and works with entry-level nurses.

Member: Catherine Barter, RN, BSN, MN

Board: New Brunswick Nurses Association (Associate Member)

Specialty: Neuro-Rehab/Oncology Nursing/Discharging Planning/Nursing Education/Nursing

Manager

Barter has 33 years of nursing experience and is currently a Nurse Manager at the Moncton Hospital in Moncton managing the neuro-rehab program. In this role, she has many opportunities for interaction with entry-level nurses ensuring they have a good transition into the "working world." She has preceptored/mentored many entry-level nurses throughout her career. Previously, she taught third and fourth year nursing students, with part of her focus being transition from student to Graduate Nurse to Registered Nurse.

Member: Susanne Benisch-Tolley, MS, RN

Board: Texas Board of Nursing (Area III)

Specialty: Maternity and Women's Health

Benisch-Tolley has 32 years of nursing experience and is currently a Nurse Educator at San Jacinto College Central in Pasadena, TX. She is Clinical Coordinator for San Jacinto College Central responsible for placements of all students in the program. She is Adjunct Clinical Instructor for Texas Woman's for Maternity Newborn and Women's Health. She is a full-time theory and clinical instructor in Maternity Newborn and Women's Health at San Jacinto College Central.

Member: Denise Bryant, RN

Board: Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland & Labrador (Associate Member)

Specialty: Emergency

Bryant has 34 years of nursing experience and is currently a Patient Care Coordinator and Emergency Room Nurse at Eastern Health in Whitbourne, Newfoundland and Labrador. She works in a very rural emergency department and outpatient clinic that has offered preceptorship to both student and new nurses.

Member: Rhodora Cruz, MSN, RN, CEN

Board: Guam Board of Nursing (Area I)

Specialty: Emergency and Oncology and Administration

Cruz has 14 years of nursing experience and is currently a Deputy Nurse Administrator at Guam Memorial Hospital in Tamuning, Guam. She is experienced in emergency nursing oncology. Her interaction with entry-level nurses has been through their independent clinical practice and leadership practicum during their last year in nursing school. She also is an adjunct instructor at the local university.

Member: Jennifer Flynn, RN

Board: Montana State Board of Nursing (Area I)

Specialty: Long-term Care Skilled

Flynn has 21 years of nursing experience and is currently a Staff Charge Nurse at the Veterans Affairs Community Living Center in Miles City, Montana. She precepts/fosters the accountability of all new and graduate nurses that enter the Community Living Center both with clinical rotations and scheduled work.

Member: Sharon Kleinfelder, RN

Board: Delaware State Board of Nursing (Area IV)

Specialty: LTC/Rehabilitation

Kleinfelder has 31 years of nursing experience. She is a Nurse Educator in a long-term care facility for Genesis Healthcare Milford Center. She provides orientation to the new nurses and is a support person while they are becoming familiar with the processes.

Member: Massa Talawoly, MSN, RN-BC, CNL

Board: Ohio Board of Nursing (Area II)

Specialty: Oncology/Medical-surgical

Talawoly has 24 years of nursing experience and is currently a Nursing Educator at the James Cancer Hospital in Columbus, OH. She served as staff nurse for 20 years at Ohio State University Medical Center. She interfaces with entry-level nurses during the onboarding and orientation process as well as during the Nurse Internship time period. She also covers two inpatient units as Clinical Educator.

Member: Zandro Tejada, BSN, RN, MPH, CCRN

Board: District of Columbia Board of Nursing (Area IV)

Specialty: Adult and Pediatric Critical Care Nursing

Tejada has 23 years of nursing experience and is currently a Staff Nurse at Children's National Medical Center and an Adult Critical Care Nurse at Georgetown University Hospital both in Washington, D.C. He always has assigned to work with entry-level nurses. He assumes the role of the preceptor and mentor during their orientation period. He also serves as their nurse consultant at the bedside regarding patient's clinical issues once they are off orientation. He was a former nursing faculty in both the Philippines and the U.S. where he taught NCLEX® courses.

Member: Suzanne Urlass, RN

Board: Florida Board of Nursing (Area III)

Specialty: Medical-surgical/Oncology

Urlass is a newly licensed nurse at the Regional Medical Center Bayonet Point in Hudson, FL. She works with entry-level nurses to help mentor them through interactions with patients, charting and navigating difficult situations that require a higher level of critical thinking.

Member: Alissa Zimmerman, MSN, RN

Board: Minnesota Board of Nursing (Area II)

Specialty: Nursing Professional Development

Zimmerman has six years of nursing experience and is currently a Program Coordinator for the Nurse Residency Program at Mayo Clinic Rochester Campus in Rochester, MN. She has extensive experience in precepting, mentoring new graduate nurses and working as an Adjunct Clinical Instructor.

APPENDIX C: 2017 KNOWLEDGE OF NEWLY LICENSED RN SURVEY



National Council of State Boards of Nursing

National Council of State Boards of Nursing

REGISTERED NURSE (RN) NURSING KNOWLEDGE SURVEY

This survey is being performed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) on behalf of your board of nursing/regulatory body. The survey is part of a comprehensive study of the practice of newly licensed registered nurses (RNs) in the NCSBN areas using the NCLEX® examination for primary licensure decisions. Please complete and return this form as soon as possible. This is your opportunity to contribute to the development of the NCLEX® examination that future candidates will take.

INSTRUCTIONS

Please read each question carefully and respond by <u>filling in the oval</u> of the response that most closely represents your answer. Choose the answer that <u>best</u> applies to your practice and fill in the appropriate oval(s). When asked to write in information, print your answer legibly in the space provided.

As used in this survey, the "client" can be an individual, family, or group which includes significant others and population. "Clients" are the same as "residents" or "patients." Your answers will be kept confidential and your individual responses to the questions will not be released.

Correct mark



- · Use a pencil.
- · Make heavy dark marks that fill the oval completely.
- If you want to change an answer and used a pencil, erase completely.
- 1. What type(s) of nursing license do you hold?
 (Select ALL that apply)

 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN)
 Registered Nurse (RN)
 Licensed Practical Nurse/Vocational Nurse (LPN/VN)

 2. I am primarily: (Mark only ONE)
 Newly Licensed RN
 Nurse Educator
 Nurse Supervisor/Director

3. How long have you been in the position you

selected in question 2? (For newly licensed

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

1

IMPORTANCE

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS

Question - Importance:

This section contains a list of knowledge statements applicable to nursing practice in a variety of settings. For each knowledge statement, please mark the degree of importance, whether or not it applies to your practice setting. For each knowledge statement, one question is asked:

How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for 3 Moderately Important 2 Minimally Important 5 Critically Important safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting? 1 = Not Important 1 Not Important 2 = Minimally Important 3 = Moderately Important 4 Important 4 = Important 5 = Critically Important **KNOWLEDGE OF:** abnormal test results activities of daily living (ADLs) 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 000 acute conditions admission process advanced directives 0000 6. adverse reactions age specific care 8. airway management alteration in elimination 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 alternatives to restraints arterial line maintenance 12. arterial line monitoring 13. aseptic technique14. aspiration precautions15. assessment techniques 000000 16. assessment tools17. assistive devices 33 18. auditory distortions 19. basic cardiac rhythms20. behavioral management techniques biohazardous material handling 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 22. blood product administration blood products 3 24. breathing techniques25. care and coordination 26. care giver resources27. care plan process 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 28. catheter care central venous access devices chain of command 3 000000 90000 change management 32. changes in client condition33. chronic conditions 33. chronic co. 34. circulation circulation devices 000000 36. client acuity 37. client advange 3 4 4 4 client advanced directives 33333 38. client advocacy client allergies 40. client appropriate interventions 41. client assessment 4 4 4 4 90000 00000 42. client background 43. client body image 44. client care for adolescents 45. client care for age 18 through 64 years 46. client care for age 65 years and over 47. client care for infants 2 2 9000 4 4 48. client care for newborns 4 4 4 49. client care for preschool aged child 000000 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 50. client care for school aged child51. client care for toddlers 0000 client centered care client confidentiality 4 000 000 0000 55. client demographic considerations (e.g., age, gender, community) 56. client dignity57. client disease process 4 999 2

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS (continued)

Question - Importance:

How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting?

- 1 = Not Important
- 2 = Minimally Important
- 3 = Moderately Important
- 4 = Important
- 5 = Critically Important

KNOWLEDGE OF:

	client education
59.	client hand-off proce
60	client health history

- 61. client health literacy
- 62. client identification 63. client learning assessment 64. client needs assessment
- 65. client occupational factors
- 66. client plan of care67. client positioning
- 67. Client positioning
 68. client privacy
 69. client psychosocial factors
 70. client religion and spirituality considerations
 71. client response to plan of care
 72. client response to treatment
 73. client rights and responsibilities
 74. client risk assessment
 75. client safety
 76. client safety

- 77. client safety goals
 78. client self determination
- 79. client status 80. client support system 81. clinical judgement

- 82. cognitive distortions
 83. communication barriers

- 84. communication strategies
 85. community health education
 86. community needs assessment

- 80. community needs assessment
 87. community resources
 88. competency of delegatee
 89. complementary therapies
 90. complications of labor
 91. comprehensive health assessments
 92. coefficit management strategies
- 92. conflict management strategies93. contraindications
- 94. contraindications
 94. controlled substances
 95. coping mechanisms
 96. coping techniques
 97. cost-effective care
 98. crisis intervention

- 99. cultural considerations
 100. death and dying
 101. de-escalation techniques
 102. delegation of care
- 103. delegation of responsibilities
- 104. developmental stages and milestones105. device assessment
- 106. device complications 107. diagnostic tests and procedures 108. discharge process

- 109. disease process
 110. dosage calculations
 111. drainage devices
 112. dressing changes
 113. early client mobilization
- 114. electronic health records 115. elimination
- 116. elimination devices 117. emergency intervention 118. emergency response plan

5 Critically Import	5	5	9	9	6	6	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	5	(5)	5	5	5	5	9	(5)	9		9	9	(5)	5
4 Important	4	4	4)	0	(9	4	4	(4)	4	4	4	4	4	4	(4)	4)	4)	0	4	<u> </u>		4	4
3 Moderately Impo	3	3	3	9	3	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	(J)		3	3
2 Minimally Import	2	2			0	8	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	(2)	9	9	~	(2)	2	2
1 Not Important	0	9	\oplus	Θ	\oplus	Θ	0	Ö	$\overline{\Box}$	Ō	1	①	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	0	9	9	9	9	$\underline{\mathbf{U}}$	(1)	0	000
						1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤	1 2 3 4 5															10000000000000000000000000000000000000
						0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤	1 2 3 4 5														
							0 0 0 4 5 0 0 0 4 5 0 0 0 0 4 5 0 0 0 0 0 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0	① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤														
								0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	0	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5														
									0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5														
										0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5														
											0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0													
											1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 6 5 0 2 3 6 5												
											① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤	0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										
											1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0 0 0 0 0 2 0 4 0 0 2 0 4 0 0 2 0 4 0 0 2 0 4 0 0 2 0 4 0										
											1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	D Q Q Q O <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
												1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	D 2 3 4 5 D 2 3 4 5 D 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5	0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5 0 2 3 4 5								

IMPORTANCE

ortant

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS IMPORTANCE Question - Importance: How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for 2 Minimally Important 5 Critically Important safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting? 1 = Not Important 1 Not Important 2 = Minimally Important 3 Moderately 4 Important 3 = Moderately Important 4 = Important 5 = Critically Important **KNOWLEDGE OF:** 119. emergency response roles and responsibilities120. end-of-life care 000000000 222 4 4 4 enteral feeding tubes 3 122. enteral tube feedings 123. environmental hazards 4 4 124. environmental safety 125. equipment safety 126. ergonomic equipment 127. ethical and legal considerations 128. ethical dilemmas 4 4 (5) (5) 0000 129. evidence based practice130. expected and unexpected outcomes 22 4 131. expected and unexpected treatment outcomes132. family dynamics 4 2 3 133. fistula care134. fluid and electrolytes 00000 4 4 4 33 focused assessment 136. gastrointestinal tube insertion 137. gastrointestinal tube maintenance Θ 4 5 2 3 gastrointestinal tube removal hazardous material handling 138. 140. health promotion behavior 141. hemodialysis Ō 3 4 <u>5</u> 4 5 000000000 2 3 142. 143. 143. hemostasis 144. high-risk health behaviors 145. high-risk medications hemodynamics 4 4 2 999999 high-risk medications immunization/vaccination recommendations incident and error reporting 146. 147. J (4) (4) [* 2 148. incontinence care 3 infection control 0000 150. information technology 4 151. infusion delivery devices 152. initial care for newborn 3 153. injury risk precautions154. intake and output 0 2 4 5 155. interpersonal communication156. invasive line care 00000 4 156. Invasive proc. 157. invasive proc. 158. irrigation 159. irrigation techniques 160. isolation precautions 161. life changes 164. transitions 165. irransitions 166. irransitions 166. irransitions 166. irransitions 166. irransitions 4 3 2 00000 4 4 163. mandatory reporting requirements164. material safety data sheets (MSDS)165. medical terminology 000000 2 3 4 444 (1) (2) (3) 3 166. medication administration 167. medication diversion168. medication interactions 4 2 3 00000 9999 medication reconciliation 2 170. medication reconciliation process171. medication safety 3 172. medication storage 173. medication titration 0000 174. moderate sedation 1 175. multidisciplinary teams176. new parent education \bigcirc 2 000 177. non-pharmacological comfort measures178. nurse practice act 2 333 179. nursing code of ethics

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS (continued)

Question - Importance:

- 1 = Not Important
- 2 = Minimally Important
- 3 = Moderately Important
- 4 = Important
- 5 = Critically Important

How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting ? 1 = Not Important 2 = Minimally Important	ortant	2 Minimally Important	3 Moderately Important	±	5 Critically Important	
3 = Moderately Important 4 = Important 5 = Critically Important	1 Not Important	Minimall	Moderate	4 Important	Critically	
KNOWLEDGE OF:						
180. nursing practice guidelines 181. nutrition assessment	0	2	3	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5	
182. oral hygiene	0	2	3	4	6	
183. order verification process 184. orthopedic devices			3	(4)	(5)	
185. ostomy care	0	2	3	4	5	
186. oxygen delivery systems 187. pacing devices			3	4	5	
188. pain management	0	2	3	4	5	
189. palliative care 190. parenteral nutrition		2	3	4	5	
191. pathophysiology	0	2	3	4	5	
192. percutaneous feeding tubes	0	2	3	4	5	
193. peripheral intravenous line insertion 194. peripheral intravenous line maintenance	00	2	3	4	5	
195. peripheral intravenous line removal	0	2	3	4	5	
196. peritoneal dialysis care 197. personal protective equipment	90	(2)	3	(4)	(5)	
198. pharmacology	Ō	2	3	4	5	
199. phototherapy 200. physical impairment			3	4	(5)	
201. physical stressors	0	2	3	4	5	
202. policy and procedures	0	2	3	4	5	
203. positioning devices 204. postmortem care		2	3	4	5	
205. postoperative care	0	2	3	4	5	
206. postoperative education 207. postpartum care	00	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	
208. postpartum complications	0	2	3	4	5	
209. practice outcome metrics 210. prenatal care education			3	(4)	(5) (5)	
211. prenatal complications	0	2	3	4	5	
212. preoperative care 213. preoperative education		2	3	4	5	
214. preventative care	0	2	3	4	5	
215. prioritization of care		2	3	4	5	
216. process of consent 217. professional competency	0	2	3	4	5	
218. program planning	0	2	3	4	5	
219. proper body mechanics 220. provider credentials	90	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	
221. provider orders	0	2	3	4	5	
222. provider scopes of practice 223. psychological stressors	0		(3)	(4)	(5)	
224. psychosocial assessment	O O	2	3	4	5	
225. psychosocial factors of substance abuse/dependency		2	3	4	5	
226. psychosocial health issues 227. pulmonary hygiene techniques	0	2	3	4	5	
228. quality improvement process	0	2	3	4	5	
229. range of motion 230. referral process	0	2	3	4	9	
231. regulatory guidelines		2	3	<u>ā</u>	5	
232. religious and spiritual considerations 233. renal assessment		(2)	3	(4)	(5)	
234. renal replacement therapy	0	2	3	4	5	
235. reporting processes 236. resource availability		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
237. restraints	0	2	3	4	5	
238. risk assessment (e.g. fall, suicide, pressure ulcer) 239. risk assessment for abuse and neglect			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	

IMPORTANCE

5

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS					
Question - Importance:		IMP	ORTA	ANCE	E
How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice, regardless of specific practice setting? 1 = Not Important 2 = Minimally Important 3 = Moderately Important 4 = Important 5 = Critically Important	1 Not Important	2 Minimally Important	3 Moderately Important	4 Important	5 Critically Important
240. risk management					
241. safe client handling				000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
242. safety considerations	0	2	3	4	5
243. safety precautions 244. scope of practice		12	18	4	9
245. screening assessments	9	2	3	4	(3)
246. security plan	O O	2	3	4	(5)
247. seizuré protocol	0	2	3	4	3
248. self-awareness		12	13	4	5
249. sequential compression devices 250. signs and symptoms of abuse		10	1 3	4	0
250. Signs and symptoms of aduse 251. signs and symptoms of complications	96	(2)	3	4	(5)
252. signs and symptoms of dependency	Ō	2	3	4	5
253. signs and symptoms of neglect	Ū	2	3	4	5
254. signs and symptoms of substance abuse	0	2	3	4	5
255. signs and symptoms of substance overdose		12	1 @	4	9
256. signs and symptoms of withdrawal 257. skin assessment		0	3	4	0
258. skin integrity	- J	2	3	4)	(5)
259. sleep/rest pattern	0	2	3	4	3
260. specimen collection	0	2	3	4	3
261. specimen handling		1 2	1 3	4	9
262. staff education 263. staff safety			3	4)	(3)
264. staff support	- 6	0	3	4)	(5)
265. staff to client ratio	0	2	3	4	3
266. stages of grief	1	2	3	4	5
267. stages of labor		12	13	4	9
268. standard precautions 269. sterile technique		1 2	1 3	4	(5)
270. stoma care	- 10	0	8	4	(5)
271. suction equipment	0	2	3	4	3
272. suction techniques	Ū	2	3	4	(5)
273. telemetry equipment		2	3	4	3
274. telemetry lead placement 275. therapeutic environment		1 2	3	4)	(5)
276. therapeutic interventions		10	1 8	4	6
277. thermoregulation techniques	0	2	3	4	5
278. time management strategies	Ū	2	3	4	5
279. tissue perfusion	0	2	3	4	3
280. tracheostomy care		2	3	4)	5
281. transfer process 282. tube placement verification		10	3	4	9
283. types of dressings	0	10	3	4	3
284. urinary catheter insertion	Ō	2	3	4	3
285. urinary catheter maintenance	0	2	3	4	5
286. urinary catheter removal	-10	12	3	(4)	5
287. venipuncture 288. venous access devices	3	9	8	4	8
289. venous thromboembolism prophylaxis	9	2	3	4)	(5)
290. ventilator equipment	Ō	2	3	4	3
291. verbal and nonverbal cues	Ū	2	3	4	5
292. visual distortions	$-\downarrow$ \bigcirc	2	3	4	5
		1 (2)		(4)	
293. vital signs 294. wound assessment			18		

. . .

SECTION 1: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS	(continued)
297. How well did the survey cover the important knowledge area practice setting?	s a newly licensed RN should possess, regardless of the
○ Very well ○ Well ○ Adequately ○ Poorl	У
Please list any important knowledge areas you believe that a the survey.	newly licensed RN should possess that are missing from
SECTION 2: WORK ENVIRONMENT	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEWLY LICENSED RNs: Choose the following clinical setting or practice area that most accur.	ately describes where you work.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR NURSE EDUCATORS:	
Choose the following clinical setting or practice area that most accur	rately describes where you supervise your students.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR NURSE SUPERVISORS/DIRECTORS:	
Choose the following clinical setting that most accurately describes the	ne general population you supervise and/or the unit on
which you work.	
1. Which of the following best describes your area of practice? (Se	lect All that apply)
, , ,	at the end-of-life
	with behavioral/emotional conditions
	lease specify:
 Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, 	surgical or critical conditions
	9-
2. Which of the following <u>best</u> describes the ages of <u>most</u> of your cl	ients on the last day you worked? (Select <u>ALL</u> that apply)
○ Newborn (less than 1 month) ○ School Age (ages 6-	
Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)Preschool (ages 3-5)Adolescent (ages 13-64)Adult (ages 18-64)	3-17) Adult (over age 85)
Prescribor (ages 3-5) Adult (ages 16-64)	
3. Which of the following choices best describes your employment	setting/specialty area? If you work mainly in one setting.
fill in the appropriate oval for that one setting. If you work in mo settings where you spend at least one-half of your time. (Select <u>n</u>	re than one setting, fill in the appropriate oval for all the
Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/	Rehabilitation
neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit)	Subacute unitTransitional care unit
 Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., 	 Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner
oncology, orthopedics, neurology)	(NP)/Dentist's office
PediatricsNursery	Occupational healthOutpatient clinic
Labor and delivery	 Home health, including visiting nurses associations
 Postpartum unit Psychiatric or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox) 	Public healthStudent/school health
Assisted living	O Hospice care
Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters	 Prison/Correctional Facility/Jail
 Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care Other long term care (e.g., residential care, developmental 	Short Stay/ObservationalStep-down/Progressive Care
disability)	Other, please specify:
_ 7	

 Which of the following <u>best</u> describes the type of facility, is located? (Select only <u>ONE</u>) Hospital 	organization where your employment setting/specialty area
 Long-term care facility Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization 	on (including public health department, visiting nurses association ractitioner (NP)/dentist's office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
SECTION 3: DEMOGRAPHIC INFOR	MATION
1. What is your gender? Male Female	5. What is the highest degree completed that led to your current position?RN - Diploma in U.S.
2. What is your age in years?	RN - Associate degree in U.S. RN - Baccalaureate degree in U.S. RN - Generic master's degree in U.S. RN - Master's (Nurse Practitioner)
3. Which of the following is most descriptive of your racial/ethnic background. (Select ONE answer)	RN - Master's (Nurse Fractitorier) RN - Master's (Clinical Nurse Specialist) RN - Master's (Nurse Midwife)
○ African American ○ Native American	RN - Master's (CRNA)
○ Asian Indian○ Pacific Islander○ White-not of Hispanic origin	RN - Generic Doctorate in U.S. (e.g., ND or PhD)RN - Nursing Doctorate in U.S. (e.g., DNP)
→ Hispanic→ Other	 Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S. In progress to complete generic master's
 4. What is your primary language? English English and another language Another language 	Other program, please specify:
	s of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If one or e-mail, please provide an email address and number wh
Name:	Telephone:()
E-mail Address:	
You may write any comments or suggestions that you have i	in the space below.
	turn it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

APPENDIX D: SME KNOWLEDGE STATEMENT RATINGS RANK ORDERED BY AVERAGE IMPORTANCE

Preface: How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice regardless of specific practice setting?

Survey			SME Ratings	
Position #	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
8	Airway Management	10	5.00	0.00
293	Vital Signs	9	5.00	0.00
166	Medication Administration	9	4.89	0.11
39	Client Allergies	10	4.80	0.13
294	Wound Assessment	9	4.78	0.15
53	Client Confidentiality	9	4.67	0.17
62	Client Identification	9	4.67	0.24
110	Dosage Calculations	9	4.67	0.24
117	Emergency Intervention	9	4.67	0.24
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	9	4.67	0.17
168	Medication Interactions	9	4.67	0.17
171	Medication Safety	9	4.67	0.17
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	9	4.67	0.24
198	Pharmacology	9	4.67	0.24
244	Scope of Practice	9	4.67	0.24
257	Skin Assessment	9	4.67	0.17
269	Sterile Technique	9	4.67	0.17
1	Abnormal Test Results	10	4.60	0.22
13	Aseptic Technique	10	4.60	0.22
15	Assessment Techniques	10	4.60	0.22
54	Client Consent	9	4.56	0.18
68	Client Privacy	9	4.56	0.18
93	Contraindications	9	4.56	0.18
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	9	4.56	0.18
129	Evidence Based Practice	9	4.56	0.18
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	9	4.56	0.18
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	9	4.56	0.24
188	Pain Management	9	4.56	0.24
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	9	4.56	0.24
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	9	4.56	0.24
221	Provider Orders	9	4.56	0.18
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	9	4.56	0.18
14	Aspiration Precautions	10	4.50	0.22
76	Client Safety	9	4.44	0.24
145	High-risk Medications	9	4.44	0.29
149	Infection Control	9	4.44	0.24

SME Kno	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey			SME Ratings	
Position #	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
173	Medication Titration	9	4.44	0.24
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	9	4.44	0.24
202	Policy and Procedures	9	4.44	0.18
217	Professional Competency	9	4.44	0.18
241	Safe Client Handling	9	4.44	0.24
242	Safety Considerations	9	4.44	0.24
243	Safety Precautions	9	4.44	0.24
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	9	4.44	0.24
268	Standard Precautions	9	4.44	0.24
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	9	4.44	0.24
295	Wound Care	9	4.44	0.18
32	Changes in Client Condition	10	4.40	0.31
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	8	4.38	0.26
56	Client Dignity	9	4.33	0.29
57	Client Disease Process	9	4.33	0.24
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	9	4.33	0.24
72	Client Response to Treatment	9	4.33	0.24
79	Client Status	9	4.33	0.24
90	Complications of Labor	9	4.33	0.29
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	9	4.33	0.29
102	Delegation of Care	9	4.33	0.24
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	9	4.33	0.24
109	Disease Process	9	4.33	0.33
118	Emergency Response Plan	9	4.33	0.37
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	9	4.33	0.29
143	Hemostasis	9	4.33	0.24
160	Isolation Precautions	9	4.33	0.24
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	9	4.33	0.24
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	9	4.33	0.24
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	9	4.33	0.24
3	Acute Conditions	10	4.30	0.21
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	10	4.30	0.21
41	Client Assessment	10	4.30	0.33
58	Client Education	9	4.22	0.28
94	Controlled Substances	9	4.22	0.28
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	9	4.22	0.28
142	Hemodynamics	9	4.22	0.28
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	9	4.22	0.32
147	Incident and Error Reporting	9	4.22	0.22
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	9	4.22	0.22
165	Medical Terminology	9	4.22	0.36

OIVIL IXIIO	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey			SME Ratings	
Position #	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
183	Order Verification Process	9	4.22	0.36
214	Preventative Care	9	4.22	0.32
215	Prioritization of Care	9	4.22	0.36
219	Proper Body Mechanics	9	4.22	0.36
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	9	4.22	0.22
237	Restraints	9	4.22	0.22
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	9	4.22	0.28
248	Self-awareness	9	4.22	0.28
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	9	4.22	0.22
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	9	4.22	0.22
258	Skin Integrity	9	4.22	0.28
260	Specimen Collection	9	4.22	0.15
263	Staff Safety	9	4.22	0.32
278	Time Management Strategies	9	4.22	0.28
279	Tissue Perfusion	9	4.22	0.28
5	Advance Directives	10	4.20	0.20
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	8	4.13	0.30
67	Client Positioning	9	4.11	0.35
77	Client Safety Goals	9	4.11	0.31
81	Clinical Judgment	9	4.11	0.35
100	Death and Dying	9	4.11	0.26
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	9	4.11	0.31
154	Intake and Output	9	4.11	0.35
167	Medication Diversion	9	4.11	0.26
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	9	4.11	0.31
172	Medication Storage	9	4.11	0.26
178	Nurse Practice Act	9	4.11	0.31
216	Process of Consent	9	4.11	0.20
240	Risk Management	9	4.11	0.20
266	Stages of Grief	9	4.11	0.31
267	Stages of Labor	9	4.11	0.31
282	Tube Placement Verification	9	4.11	0.31
288	Venous Access Devices	9	4.11	0.26
6	Adverse Reactions	10	4.10	0.28
16	Assessment Tools	10	4.10	0.28
34	Circulation	10	4.10	0.28
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	10	4.00	0.26
23	Blood Products	10	4.00	0.30
24	Breathing Techniques	10	4.00	0.30
37	Client Advance Directives	10	4.00	0.26
75	Client Risk Factors	8	4.00	0.27

	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey Position			SME Ratings	
#	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
98	Crisis Intervention	9	4.00	0.29
115	Elimination	9	4.00	0.33
120	End-of-life Care	8	4.00	0.27
128	Ethical Dilemmas	9	4.00	0.33
148	Incontinence Care	9	4.00	0.29
156	Invasive Line Care	9	4.00	0.33
164	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	9	4.00	0.24
169	Medication Reconciliation	9	4.00	0.33
176	New Parent Education	9	4.00	0.37
189	Palliative Care	9	4.00	0.29
205	Postoperative Care	9	4.00	0.29
206	Postoperative Education	9	4.00	0.33
231	Regulatory Guidelines	9	4.00	0.33
233	Renal Assessment	9	4.00	0.33
235	Reporting Processes	9	4.00	0.24
247	Seizure Protocol	9	4.00	0.29
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	9	4.00	0.24
261	Specimen Handling	9	4.00	0.24
262	Staff Education	9	4.00	0.37
280	Tracheostomy Care	9	4.00	0.29
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	9	4.00	0.29
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	10	3.90	0.35
22	Blood Product Administration	10	3.90	0.31
25	Care and Coordination	10	3.90	0.31
28	Catheter Care	10	3.90	0.31
29	Central Venous Access Devices	10	3.90	0.23
33	Chronic Conditions	10	3.90	0.28
36	Client Acuity	10	3.90	0.28
60	Client Health History	9	3.89	0.20
74	Client Risk Assessment	9	3.89	0.26
80	Client Support System	9	3.89	0.26
83	Communication Barriers	9	3.89	0.26
88	Competency of Delegatee	9	3.89	0.35
111	Drainage Devices	9	3.89	0.20
124	Environmental Safety	9	3.89	0.39
125	Equipment Safety	9	3.89	0.39
135	Focused Assessment	9	3.89	0.39
152	Initial Care for Newborn	9	3.89	0.39
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	9	3.89	0.26
203	Positioning Devices	9	3.89	0.20
208	Postpartum Complications	9	3.89	0.35

SME Kno	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey Position			SME Ratings	
#	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
212	Preoperative Care	9	3.89	0.35
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	9	3.89	0.39
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	9	3.89	0.26
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	9	3.89	0.26
271	Suction Equipment	9	3.89	0.42
272	Suction Techniques	9	3.89	0.42
287	Venipuncture	9	3.89	0.35
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	9	3.89	0.31
9	Alteration in Elimination	10	3.80	0.29
38	Client Advocacy	10	3.80	0.29
52	Client Centered Care	9	3.78	0.40
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	9	3.78	0.28
66	Client Plan of Care	9	3.78	0.28
84	Communication Strategies	9	3.78	0.28
104	Developmental Stages and Milestones	9	3.78	0.36
112	Dressing Changes	9	3.78	0.28
138	Gastrointestinal Tube Removal	9	3.78	0.28
140	Health Promotion Behavior	9	3.78	0.36
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	9	3.78	0.32
150	Information Technology	9	3.78	0.32
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	9	3.78	0.28
155	Interpersonal Communication	9	3.78	0.32
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	9	3.78	0.32
181	Nutrition Assessment	9	3.78	0.28
185	Ostomy Care	9	3.78	0.32
190	Parenteral Nutrition	9	3.78	0.28
204	Postmortem Care	9	3.78	0.32
211	Prenatal Complications	9	3.78	0.36
213	Preoperative Education	9	3.78	0.36
224	Psychosocial Assessment	9	3.78	0.28
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency	9	3.78	0.36
236	Resource Availability	9	3.78	0.32
283	Types of Dressings	9	3.78	0.32
191	Pathophysiology	8	3.75	0.45
30	Chain of Command	10	3.70	0.37
42	Client Background	10	3.70	0.30
51	Client Care for Toddlers	9	3.67	0.44
59	Client Hand-off Process	9	3.67	0.37
61	Client Health Literacy	9	3.67	0.33
63	Client Learning Assessment	9	3.67	0.29
101	De-escalation Techniques	9	3.67	0.33

	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey Position			SME Ratings	
#	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
113	Early Client Mobilization	9	3.67	0.33
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	9	3.67	0.29
123	Environmental Hazards	9	3.67	0.33
133	Fistula Care	9	3.67	0.29
136	Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion	9	3.67	0.41
137	Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance	9	3.67	0.33
139	Hazardous Material Handling	9	3.67	0.33
153	Injury Risk Precautions	9	3.67	0.37
158	Irrigation	9	3.67	0.33
174	Moderate Sedation	9	3.67	0.29
182	Oral Hygiene	9	3.67	0.29
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	9	3.67	0.29
200	Physical Impairment	9	3.67	0.37
207	Postpartum Care	9	3.67	0.41
210	Prenatal Care Education	9	3.67	0.44
220	Provider Credentials	9	3.67	0.33
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	9	3.67	0.33
229	Range of Motion	9	3.67	0.37
264	Staff Support	9	3.67	0.24
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	10	3.60	0.27
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	10	3.60	0.43
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	10	3.60	0.43
64	Client Needs Assessment	9	3.56	0.29
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	9	3.56	0.29
92	Conflict Management Strategies	9	3.56	0.34
95	Coping Mechanisms	9	3.56	0.29
96	Coping Techniques	9	3.56	0.29
106	Device Complications	9	3.56	0.41
108	Discharge Process	9	3.56	0.29
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	9	3.56	0.29
126	Ergonomic Equipment	9	3.56	0.41
157	Invasive Procedures	9	3.56	0.38
159	Irrigation Techniques	9	3.56	0.34
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	9	3.56	0.24
223	Psychological Stressors	9	3.56	0.38
246	Security Plan	9	3.56	0.34
270	Stoma Care	9	3.56	0.24
274	Telemetry Lead Placement	9	3.56	0.41
275	Therapeutic Environment	9	3.56	0.34
7	Age Specific Care	10	3.50	0.40
14	Client Care for Adolescents	10	3.50	0.43
47	Client Care for Infants	10	3.50	0.43

Survey			SME Ratings	
Position #	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
48	Client Care for Newborns	10	3.50	0.43
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	10	3.50	0.43
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	10	3.50	0.43
232	Religious and Spiritual Considerations	8	3.50	0.33
245	Screening Assessments	8	3.50	0.38
65	Client Occupational Factors	9	3.44	0.29
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	9	3.44	0.34
82	Cognitive Distortions	9	3.44	0.29
87	Community Resources	9	3.44	0.34
97	Cost-effective Care	9	3.44	0.29
99	Cultural Considerations	9	3.44	0.34
116	Elimination Devices	9	3.44	0.29
132	Family Dynamics	9	3.44	0.29
161	Life Changes	9	3.44	0.38
162	Life Transitions	9	3.44	0.38
184	Orthopedic Devices	9	3.44	0.29
187	Pacing Devices	9	3.44	0.34
201	Physical Stressors	9	3.44	0.34
228	Quality Improvement Process	9	3.44	0.34
230	Referral Process	9	3.44	0.29
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	9	3.44	0.29
265	Staff to Client Ratio	9	3.44	0.29
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	9	3.44	0.34
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	9	3.44	0.38
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	10	3.40	0.34
27	Care Plan Process	10	3.40	0.34
35	Circulation Devices	10	3.40	0.27
78	Client Self Determination	8	3.38	0.42
85	Community Health Education	9	3.33	0.33
105	Device Assessment	9	3.33	0.33
141	Hemodialysis	9	3.33	0.29
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	9	3.33	0.29
276	Therapeutic Interventions	9	3.33	0.33
292	Visual Distortions	9	3.33	0.29
10	Alternatives to Restraints	10	3.30	0.33
89	Complementary Therapies	9	3.22	0.32
114	Electronic Health Records	9	3.22	0.40
249	Sequential Compression Devices	9	3.22	0.36
281	Transfer Process	9	3.22	0.32
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	10	3.20	0.49
31	Change Management	10	3.20	0.29

SME Kno	wledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Average Importance			
Survey			SME Ratings	
Position #	Knowledge Statements	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
86	Community Needs Assessment	9	3.11	0.39
4	Admission Process	10	3.10	0.35
12	Arterial Line Monitoring	10	3.10	0.46
43	Client Body Image	10	3.10	0.31
17	Assistive Devices	10	3.00	0.30
26	Care Giver Resources	10	3.00	0.30
273	Telemetry Equipment	9	3.00	0.33
290	Ventilator Equipment	9	3.00	0.41
18	Auditory Distortions	10	2.90	0.31
218	Program Planning	9	2.89	0.42
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	9	2.78	0.32
199	Phototherapy	9	2.67	0.41

APPENDIX E: NEWLY LICENSED RN AND SME KNOWLEDGE STATEMENT RATINGS RANK ORDERED BY NEWLY LICENSED RN AVERAGE IMPORTANCE

Preface: How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice regardless of specific practice setting?

Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN and SME Knowledge Statement Ratings Rank Ordered By Newly Licensed RN and SME RN and S						icensed RN Average Importance			
Survey		Ne	wly Licensed	RNs		SME Rating	S		
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference	
8	Airway Management	240	4.77	0.03	10	5.00	0.00	-0.23	
166	Medication Administration	240	4.73	0.03	9	4.89	0.11	-0.16	
293	Vital Signs	238	4.73	0.03	9	5.00	0.00	-0.27	
171	Medication Safety	240	4.72	0.03	9	4.67	0.17	0.05	
32	Changes in Client Condition	240	4.71	0.04	10	4.40	0.31	0.31	
76	Client Safety	238	4.69	0.04	9	4.44	0.24	0.25	
117	Emergency Intervention	239	4.65	0.04	9	4.67	0.24	-0.02	
269	Sterile Technique	239	4.60	0.04	9	4.67	0.17	-0.07	
13	Aseptic Technique	240	4.59	0.04	10	4.60	0.22	-0.01	
41	Client Assessment	239	4.59	0.04	10	4.30	0.33	0.29	
1	Abnormal Test Results	241	4.57	0.04	10	4.60	0.22	-0.03	
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	239	4.57	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	0.35	
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	240	4.54	0.04	9	4.44	0.24	0.10	
62	Client Identification	240	4.53	0.05	9	4.67	0.24	-0.14	
15	Assessment Techniques	241	4.52	0.05	10	4.60	0.22	-0.08	
53	Client Confidentiality	241	4.52	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.15	
39	Client Allergies	241	4.51	0.05	10	4.80	0.13	-0.29	
110	Dosage Calculations	239	4.51	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.16	
168	Medication Interactions	239	4.51	0.04	9	4.67	0.17	-0.16	
6	Adverse Reactions	239	4.50	0.04	10	4.10	0.28	0.40	
14	Aspiration Precautions	240	4.50	0.04	10	4.50	0.22	0.00	
145	High-risk Medications	238	4.50	0.05	9	4.44	0.29	0.06	
149	Infection Control	240	4.50	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	0.06	
54	Client Consent	240	4.49	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.07	
215	Prioritization of Care	241	4.49	0.05	9	4.22	0.36	0.27	
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	240	4.45	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	0.12	
135	Focused Assessment	241	4.44	0.05	9	3.89	0.39	0.55	
244	Scope of Practice	238	4.44	0.05	9	4.67	0.24	-0.23	
81	Clinical Judgment	239	4.43	0.05	9	4.11	0.35	0.32	
34	Circulation	240	4.42	0.04	10	4.10	0.28	0.32	
118	Emergency Response Plan	239	4.42	0.06	9	4.33	0.37	0.09	
188	Pain Management	241	4.42	0.04	9	4.56	0.24	-0.14	
268	Standard Precautions	239	4.41	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.03	
22	Blood Product Administration	238	4.40	0.06	10	3.90	0.31	0.50	
3	Acute Conditions	240	4.39	0.05	10	4.30	0.21	0.09	
198	Pharmacology	238	4.39	0.05	9	4.67	0.24	-0.28	

Newly Lic	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Statem	ment Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly			Licensed RN	Average Im	portance	
Survey		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs		SME Rating	s	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
243	Safety Precautions	239	4.38	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.06
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	239	4.38	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	0.05
57	Client Disease Process	241	4.37	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	0.04
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	240	4.37	0.06	9	4.33	0.29	0.04
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	240	4.37	0.05	9	4.56	0.24	-0.19
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	241	4.37	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.19
279	Tissue Perfusion	239	4.37	0.04	9	4.22	0.28	0.15
93	Contraindications	237	4.35	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.21
257	Skin Assessment	239	4.35	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.32
38	Client Advocacy	239	4.34	0.05	10	3.80	0.29	0.54
242	Safety Considerations	239	4.34	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.10
72	Client Response to Treatment	240	4.33	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	0.00
173	Medication Titration	240	4.33	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.11
241	Safe Client Handling	237	4.33	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.11
278	Time Management Strategies	238	4.33	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	0.11
294	Wound Assessment	240	4.33	0.05	9	4.78	0.15	-0.45
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	240	4.32	0.05	9	4.22	0.22	0.10
295	Wound Care	240	4.30	0.05	9	4.44	0.18	-0.14
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	239	4.29	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.38
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	239	4.29	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	-0.04
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	237	4.29	0.06	9	3.89	0.31	0.40
23	Blood Products	239	4.28	0.06	10	4.00	0.30	0.28
165	Medical Terminology	239	4.28	0.06	9	4.22	0.36	0.06
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	240	4.28	0.06	9	4.56	0.24	-0.28
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	240	4.27	0.06	10	3.90	0.35	0.37
109	Disease Process	238	4.26	0.05	9	4.33	0.33	-0.07
94	Controlled Substances	240	4.25	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	0.03
160	Isolation Precautions	239	4.25	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	-0.08
265	Staff to Client Ratio	239	4.25	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	0.81
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	239	4.25	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.19
56	Client Dignity	239	4.23	0.06	9	4.33	0.29	-0.10
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	240	4.23	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.33
191	Pathophysiology	241	4.23	0.06	8	3.75	0.45	0.48
68	Client Privacy	240	4.22	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.34
221	Provider Orders	238	4.22	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.34
247	Seizure Protocol	240	4.22	0.05	9	4.00	0.29	0.22
258	Skin Integrity	237	4.22	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	0.00

Newly Lic	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Statem	ent Ratings	Rank Order	ed by Newly	Licensed RN			
Survey		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs		SME Ratings	i	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	240	4.21	0.05	10	4.30	0.21	-0.09
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	238	4.21	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.46
29	Central Venous Access Devices	241	4.20	0.06	10	3.90	0.23	0.30
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	241	4.20	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.36
217	Professional Competency	240	4.20	0.06	9	4.44	0.18	-0.24
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	241	4.19	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.03
77	Client Safety Goals	238	4.18	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	0.07
156	Invasive Line Care	240	4.18	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	0.18
274	Telemetry Lead Placement	239	4.18	0.06	9	3.56	0.41	0.62
282	Tube Placement Verification	239	4.18	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	0.07
288	Venous Access Devices	239	4.18	0.05	9	4.11	0.26	0.07
263	Staff Safety	240	4.17	0.05	9	4.22	0.32	-0.05
272	Suction Techniques	240	4.17	0.05	9	3.89	0.42	0.28
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	240	4.16	0.05	8	4.13	0.30	0.03
129	Evidence Based Practice	239	4.16	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.40
169	Medication Reconciliation	239	4.16	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	0.16
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	238	4.15	0.05	9	4.33	0.29	-0.18
183	Order Verification Process	239	4.15	0.06	9	4.22	0.36	-0.07
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	240	4.15	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	0.26
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	239	4.15	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.07
52	Client Centered Care	241	4.14	0.06	9	3.78	0.40	0.36
142	Hemodynamics	240	4.13	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.09
28	Catheter Care	241	4.12	0.06	10	3.90	0.31	0.22
154	Intake and Output	238	4.12	0.06	9	4.11	0.35	0.01
157	Invasive Procedures	238	4.12	0.06	9	3.56	0.38	0.56
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	241	4.12	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.32
271	Suction Equipment	240	4.12	0.06	9	3.89	0.42	0.23
36	Client Acuity	241	4.10	0.06	10	3.90	0.28	0.20
143	Hemostasis	239	4.10	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.23
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	239	4.10	0.06	9	4.56	0.24	-0.46
205	Postoperative Care	239	4.10	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	0.10
214	Preventative Care	241	4.10	0.06	9	4.22	0.32	-0.12
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	240	4.10	0.05	9	4.00	0.24	0.10
33	Chronic Conditions	241	4.08	0.05	10	3.90	0.28	0.18
74	Client Risk Assessment	240	4.08	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	0.19
287	Venipuncture	240	4.08	0.06	9	3.89	0.35	0.19
59	Client Hand-off Process	240	4.07	0.06	9	3.67	0.37	0.40
60	Client Health History	240	4.07	0.05	9	3.89	0.20	0.18
67	Client Positioning	240	4.07	0.05	9	4.11	0.35	-0.04

Newly Lic	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Statem	nent Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly			Licensed RN			
Survey		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs				
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
102	Delegation of Care	239	4.07	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	-0.26
16	Assessment Tools	241	4.06	0.06	10	4.10	0.28	-0.04
58	Client Education	240	4.06	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	-0.16
75	Client Risk Factors	237	4.06	0.06	8	4.00	0.27	0.06
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	238	4.06	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.27
167	Medication Diversion	240	4.06	0.06	9	4.11	0.26	-0.05
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	241	4.06	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	-0.05
172	Medication Storage	240	4.05	0.07	9	4.11	0.26	-0.06
216	Process of Consent	240	4.05	0.06	9	4.11	0.20	-0.06
273	Telemetry Equipment	240	4.05	0.07	9	3.00	0.33	1.05
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	240	4.04	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.18
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	239	4.04	0.07	9	4.22	0.22	-0.18
112	Dressing Changes	239	4.03	0.05	9	3.78	0.28	0.25
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	240	4.03	0.06	8	4.38	0.26	-0.35
202	Policy and Procedures	239	4.03	0.06	9	4.44	0.18	-0.41
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	240	4.03	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	0.14
264	Staff Support	239	4.01	0.06	9	3.67	0.24	0.34
280	Tracheostomy Care	238	4.01	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	0.01
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	240	4.00	0.06	10	3.60	0.43	0.40
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	240	4.00	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	-0.11
147	Incident and Error Reporting	239	4.00	0.07	9	4.22	0.22	-0.22
174	Moderate Sedation	239	4.00	0.07	9	3.67	0.29	0.33
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	239	4.00	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	0.00
100	Death and Dying	239	3.99	0.06	9	4.11	0.26	-0.12
79	Client Status	237	3.98	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.35
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	239	3.98	0.06	9	3.44	0.38	0.54
153	Injury Risk Precautions	237	3.97	0.06	9	3.67	0.37	0.30
260	Specimen Collection	240	3.95	0.06	9	4.22	0.15	-0.27
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	241	3.94	0.06	9	3.67	0.29	0.27
233	Renal Assessment	240	3.94	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	-0.06
245	Screening Assessments	239	3.94	0.06	8	3.50	0.38	0.44
261	Specimen Handling	239	3.94	0.06	9	4.00	0.24	-0.06
113	Early Client Mobilization	239	3.93	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	0.26
219	Proper Body Mechanics	241	3.93	0.06	9	4.22	0.36	-0.29
290	Ventilator Equipment	239	3.93	0.07	9	3.00	0.41	0.93
64	Client Needs Assessment	240	3.92	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.36
101	De-escalation Techniques	238	3.92	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	0.25
206	Postoperative Education	240	3.92	0.07	9	4.00	0.33	-0.08
114	Electronic Health Records	240	3.91	0.06	9	3.22	0.40	0.69
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	240	3.91	0.06	9	3.89	0.39	0.02
283	Types of Dressings	238	3.91	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	0.13

Newly Lice	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Statem	ent Ratings	Rank Order	ed by Newly	Licensed RN			
Survey		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs		SME Rating	s	A
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
7	Age Specific Care	237	3.76	0.06	10	3.50	0.40	0.26
211	Prenatal Complications	241	3.76	0.08	9	3.78	0.36	-0.02
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency	239	3.76	0.06	9	3.78	0.36	-0.02
237	Restraints	241	3.76	0.07	9	4.22	0.22	-0.46
63	Client Learning Assessment	240	3.75	0.06	9	3.67	0.29	0.08
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	240	3.75	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.03
37	Client Advance Directives	241	3.74	0.07	10	4.00	0.26	-0.26
141	Hemodialysis	240	3.74	0.07	9	3.33	0.29	0.41
25	Care and Coordination	240	3.73	0.06	10	3.90	0.31	-0.17
82	Cognitive Distortions	239	3.73	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	0.29
155	Interpersonal Communication	239	3.73	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.05
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	239	3.72	0.08	10	3.20	0.49	0.52
42	Client Background	239	3.72	0.06	10	3.70	0.30	0.02
61	Client Health Literacy	239	3.72	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	0.05
224	Psychosocial Assessment	241	3.72	0.07	9	3.78	0.28	-0.06
248	Self-awareness	240	3.72	0.07	9	4.22	0.28	-0.50
275	Therapeutic Environment	239	3.72	0.06	9	3.56	0.34	0.16
5	Advance Directives	239	3.69	0.07	10	4.20	0.20	-0.51
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	241	3.69	0.07	10	3.60	0.27	0.09
116	Elimination Devices	238	3.69	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	0.25
185	Ostomy Care	240	3.69	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.09
80	Client Support System	239	3.68	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	-0.21
152	Initial Care for Newborn	238	3.68	0.08	9	3.89	0.39	-0.21
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	241	3.68	0.07	9	3.33	0.29	0.35
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	240	3.67	0.07	9	3.78	0.28	-0.11
123	Environmental Hazards	241	3.67	0.07	9	3.67	0.33	0.00
95	Coping Mechanisms	238	3.66	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.10
78	Client Self Determination	238	3.64	0.07	8	3.38	0.42	0.26
96	Coping Techniques	239	3.64	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.08
158	Irrigation	240	3.63	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.04
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	239	3.63	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.04
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	241	3.62	0.06	10	4.00	0.26	-0.38
99	Cultural Considerations	240	3.62	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	0.18
108	Discharge Process	239	3.62	0.07	9	3.56	0.29	0.06
159	Irrigation Techniques	237	3.62	0.06	9	3.56	0.34	0.06
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	239	3.62	0.07	9	3.67	0.29	-0.05
207	Postpartum Care	239	3.62	0.08	9	3.67	0.41	-0.05
249	Sequential Compression Devices	239	3.62	0.07	9	3.22	0.36	0.40
281	Transfer Process	237	3.62	0.07	9	3.22	0.32	0.40
48	Client Care for Newborns	240	3.61	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	0.11

Newly Lic	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Statem	ent Ratings Rank Ordered by Newly Licensed RN Average Importance						
Survey		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs				
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
236	Resource Availability	241	3.61	0.07	9	3.78	0.32	-0.17
30	Chain of Command	240	3.60	0.07	10	3.70	0.37	-0.10
47	Client Care for Infants	240	3.60	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	0.10
176	New Parent Education	239	3.60	0.08	9	4.00	0.37	-0.40
246	Security Plan	240	3.60	0.07	9	3.56	0.34	0.04
92	Conflict Management Strategies	239	3.59	0.06	9	3.56	0.34	0.03
136	Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion	241	3.59	0.08	9	3.67	0.41	-0.08
140	Health Promotion Behavior	238	3.59	0.07	9	3.78	0.36	-0.19
203	Positioning Devices	239	3.59	0.06	9	3.89	0.20	-0.30
223	Psychological Stressors	239	3.59	0.07	9	3.56	0.38	0.03
106	Device Complications	239	3.58	0.07	9	3.56	0.41	0.02
266	Stages of Grief	238	3.58	0.07	9	4.11	0.31	-0.53
181	Nutrition Assessment	241	3.57	0.07	9	3.78	0.28	-0.21
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	241	3.56	0.07	9	3.56	0.24	0.00
220	Provider Credentials	238	3.55	0.07	9	3.67	0.33	-0.12
292	Visual Distortions	238	3.55	0.07	9	3.33	0.29	0.22
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	238	3.53	0.07	10	3.40	0.34	0.13
182	Oral Hygiene	240	3.53	0.07	9	3.67	0.29	-0.14
229	Range of Motion	240	3.53	0.07	9	3.67	0.37	-0.14
267	Stages of Labor	240	3.53	0.08	9	4.11	0.31	-0.58
200	Physical Impairment	241	3.52	0.06	9	3.67	0.37	-0.15
133	Fistula Care	240	3.51	0.07	9	3.67	0.29	-0.16
138	Gastrointestinal Tube Removal	237	3.51	0.08	9	3.78	0.28	-0.27
210	Prenatal Care Education	241	3.51	0.08	9	3.67	0.44	-0.16
228	Quality Improvement Process	241	3.51	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	0.07
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	239	3.49	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	0.05
231	Regulatory Guidelines	237	3.48	0.07	9	4.00	0.33	-0.52
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	239	3.48	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	0.04
51	Client Care for Toddlers	241	3.47	0.08	9	3.67	0.44	-0.20
4	Admission Process	240	3.46	0.07	10	3.10	0.35	0.36
201	Physical Stressors	240	3.45	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	0.01
44	Client Care for Adolescents	240	3.44	0.07	10	3.50	0.43	-0.06
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	-0.06
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	-0.06
97	Cost-effective Care	240	3.44	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	0.00
10	Alternatives to Restraints	238	3.43	0.07	10	3.30	0.33	0.13
87	Community Resources	240	3.43	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	-0.01
105	Device Assessment	240	3.43	0.07	9	3.33	0.33	0.10
232	Religious and Spiritual Considerations	241	3.42	0.07	8	3.50	0.33	-0.08
204	Postmortem Care	241	3.41	0.07	9	3.78	0.32	-0.37

Newly Lic	ensed RN and SME Knowledge Staten	nent Ratings	Rank Order	ed by Newly	Licensed RN	Average Im	portance	
Survey Position		Nev	vly Licensed	RNs		SME Rating	s	A
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
164	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	240	3.39	0.08	9	4.00	0.24	-0.61
85	Community Health Education	239	3.38	0.07	9	3.33	0.33	0.05
17	Assistive Devices	241	3.37	0.07	10	3.00	0.30	0.37
104	Developmental Stages and Milestones	238	3.37	0.07	9	3.78	0.36	-0.41
126	Ergonomic Equipment	238	3.36	0.07	9	3.56	0.41	-0.20
150	Information Technology	240	3.35	0.07	9	3.78	0.32	-0.43
161	Life Changes	240	3.35	0.07	9	3.44	0.38	-0.09
184	Orthopedic Devices	240	3.35	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	-0.09
27	Care Plan Process	241	3.32	0.08	10	3.40	0.34	-0.08
132	Family Dynamics	237	3.32	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	-0.12
89	Complementary Therapies	237	3.30	0.07	9	3.22	0.32	0.08
162	Life Transitions	240	3.30	0.07	9	3.44	0.38	-0.14
26	Care Giver Resources	241	3.28	0.07	10	3.00	0.30	0.28
65	Client Occupational Factors	238	3.27	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	-0.17
86	Community Needs Assessment	240	3.27	0.07	9	3.11	0.39	0.16
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	238	3.19	0.08	9	2.78	0.32	0.41
31	Change Management	240	3.18	0.08	10	3.20	0.29	-0.02
218	Program Planning	237	3.10	0.08	9	2.89	0.42	0.21
230	Referral Process	239	3.10	0.08	9	3.44	0.29	-0.34
43	Client Body Image	240	3.08	0.07	10	3.10	0.31	-0.02
199	Phototherapy	240	3.00	0.08	9	2.67	0.41	0.33
18	Auditory Distortions	238	2.99	0.07	10	2.90	0.31	0.09

APPENDIX F: RN EDUCATORS AND SME KNOWLEDGE STATEMENT RATINGS RANK ORDERED BY RN EDUCATOR AVERAGE IMPORTANCE

Preface: How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice regardless of specific practice setting?

Survey Position #	Knowledge Statement	Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Educator A			SME Ratings			
		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
166	Medication Administration	752	4.79	0.02	9	4.89	0.11	-0.10
76	Client Safety	750	4.78	0.02	9	4.44	0.24	0.34
171	Medication Safety	749	4.74	0.02	9	4.67	0.17	0.07
293	Vital Signs	748	4.72	0.02	9	5.00	0.00	-0.28
32	Changes in Client Condition	750	4.71	0.02	10	4.40	0.31	0.31
62	Client Identification	747	4.71	0.02	9	4.67	0.24	0.04
13	Aseptic Technique	751	4.70	0.03	10	4.60	0.22	0.10
15	Assessment Techniques	751	4.70	0.02	10	4.60	0.22	0.10
8	Airway Management	744	4.66	0.03	10	5.00	0.00	-0.34
41	Client Assessment	749	4.65	0.02	10	4.30	0.33	0.35
53	Client Confidentiality	750	4.65	0.02	9	4.67	0.17	-0.02
110	Dosage Calculations	746	4.64	0.03	9	4.67	0.24	-0.03
39	Client Allergies	749	4.62	0.02	10	4.80	0.13	-0.18
6	Adverse Reactions	744	4.61	0.02	10	4.10	0.28	0.51
54	Client Consent	748	4.59	0.02	9	4.56	0.18	0.03
198	Pharmacology	752	4.58	0.02	9	4.67	0.24	-0.09
243	Safety Precautions	751	4.58	0.02	9	4.44	0.24	0.14
1	Abnormal Test Results	752	4.57	0.02	10	4.60	0.22	-0.03
268	Standard Precautions	750	4.57	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	0.13
149	Infection Control	751	4.56	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	0.12
81	Clinical Judgment	751	4.55	0.02	9	4.11	0.35	0.44
215	Prioritization of Care	754	4.55	0.03	9	4.22	0.36	0.33
168	Medication Interactions	754	4.53	0.02	9	4.67	0.17	-0.14
242	Safety Considerations	752	4.53	0.02	9	4.44	0.24	0.09
269	Sterile Technique	749	4.53	0.03	9	4.67	0.17	-0.14
14	Aspiration Precautions	748	4.50	0.03	10	4.50	0.22	0.00
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	752	4.50	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	0.06
117	Emergency Intervention	744	4.49	0.03	9	4.67	0.24	-0.18
188	Pain Management	757	4.48	0.03	9	4.56	0.24	-0.08
145	High-risk Medications	752	4.47	0.03	9	4.44	0.29	0.03
244	Scope of Practice	752	4.47	0.03	9	4.67	0.24	-0.20
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	750	4.46	0.02	10	4.30	0.21	0.16
129	Evidence Based Practice	754	4.46	0.02	9	4.56	0.18	-0.10
3	Acute Conditions	748	4.45	0.02	10	4.30	0.21	0.15
34	Circulation	750	4.43	0.03	10	4.10	0.28	0.33

RN Educators and SME Knowledge Statement R		atings Rank	Ordered by	RN Educator	Average Im			
Survey		RN Educators						
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	755	4.43	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.21
135	Focused Assessment	752	4.43	0.03	9	3.89	0.39	0.54
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	750	4.43	0.03	9	4.56	0.24	-0.13
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	758	4.43	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.13
72	Client Response to Treatment	749	4.42	0.02	9	4.33	0.24	0.09
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	755	4.41	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	-0.03
241	Safe Client Handling	751	4.41	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	-0.03
56	Client Dignity	743	4.40	0.03	9	4.33	0.29	0.07
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	754	4.40	0.03	9	4.67	0.24	-0.27
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	751	4.39	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	0.06
77	Client Safety Goals	744	4.38	0.02	9	4.11	0.31	0.27
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	752	4.37	0.03	9	4.11	0.31	0.26
68	Client Privacy	749	4.36	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.20
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	756	4.35	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.13
57	Client Disease Process	746	4.34	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	0.01
257	Skin Assessment	750	4.32	0.03	9	4.67	0.17	-0.35
93	Contraindications	745	4.31	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.25
160	Isolation Precautions	751	4.31	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.02
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	746	4.30	0.03	8	4.13	0.30	0.17
178	Nurse Practice Act	751	4.30	0.03	9	4.11	0.31	0.19
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	751	4.30	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	0.41
109	Disease Process	747	4.29	0.03	9	4.33	0.33	-0.04
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	752	4.29	0.03	9	4.22	0.22	0.07
38	Client Advocacy	749	4.28	0.03	10	3.80	0.29	0.48
217	Professional Competency	754	4.28	0.03	9	4.44	0.18	-0.16
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	752	4.28	0.03	9	4.22	0.22	0.06
52	Client Centered Care	746	4.27	0.03	9	3.78	0.40	0.49
59	Client Hand-off Process	747	4.27	0.03	9	3.67	0.37	0.60
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	750	4.27	0.02	9	4.33	0.24	-0.06
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	750	4.27	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.29
258	Skin Integrity	753	4.27	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.05
58	Client Education	751	4.26	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.04
165	Medical Terminology	751	4.26	0.03	9	4.22	0.36	0.04
191	Pathophysiology	752	4.26	0.03	8	3.75	0.45	0.51
74	Client Risk Assessment	748	4.25	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	0.36
94	Controlled Substances	746	4.25	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.03
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	752	4.25	0.03	9	4.67	0.17	-0.42
169	Medication Reconciliation	750	4.25	0.03	9	4.00	0.33	0.25

RN Educa	tors and SME Knowledge Statement R	Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Educator			Average Im			
Survey	Knowledge Statement	RN Educators			SME Ratings			
Position #		N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
279	Tissue Perfusion	751	4.25	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	0.03
155	Interpersonal Communication	749	4.23	0.03	9	3.78	0.32	0.45
183	Order Verification Process	753	4.23	0.03	9	4.22	0.36	0.01
75	Client Risk Factors	749	4.22	0.03	8	4.00	0.27	0.22
102	Delegation of Care	747	4.22	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.11
154	Intake and Output	753	4.22	0.03	9	4.11	0.35	0.11
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	752	4.21	0.03	9	4.00	0.24	0.21
294	Wound Assessment	750	4.20	0.03	9	4.78	0.15	-0.58
33	Chronic Conditions	750	4.19	0.03	10	3.90	0.28	0.29
216	Process of Consent	756	4.19	0.03	9	4.11	0.20	0.08
221	Provider Orders	757	4.19	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.37
16	Assessment Tools	745	4.18	0.03	10	4.10	0.28	0.08
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	748	4.17	0.03	9	4.33	0.29	-0.16
153	Injury Risk Precautions	754	4.17	0.03	9	3.67	0.37	0.50
167	Medication Diversion	754	4.16	0.03	9	4.11	0.26	0.05
173	Medication Titration	747	4.16	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	-0.28
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	743	4.15	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.18
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	751	4.15	0.03	9	4.11	0.31	0.04
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	755	4.15	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.18
79	Client Status	748	4.14	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.19
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	758	4.14	0.04	9	4.56	0.24	-0.42
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	751	4.13	0.03	9	3.56	0.29	0.57
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	749	4.12	0.03	10	3.60	0.43	0.52
66	Client Plan of Care	749	4.12	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	0.34
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	745	4.12	0.03	9	4.56	0.18	-0.44
128	Ethical Dilemmas	753	4.12	0.03	9	4.00	0.33	0.12
28	Catheter Care	746	4.11	0.03	10	3.90	0.31	0.21
60	Client Health History	747	4.11	0.03	9	3.89	0.20	0.22
84	Communication Strategies	743	4.11	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	0.33
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	753	4.10	0.03	9	4.22	0.22	-0.12
219	Proper Body Mechanics	750	4.10	0.03	9	4.22	0.36	-0.12
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	751	4.10	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.23
214	Preventative Care	753	4.09	0.03	9	4.22	0.32	-0.13
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	752	4.09	0.03	9	4.44	0.24	-0.35
22	Blood Product Administration	749	4.08	0.04	10	3.90	0.31	0.18
67	Client Positioning	750	4.07	0.03	9	4.11	0.35	-0.04
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	751	4.07	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	0.18
278	Time Management Strategies	752	4.07	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	-0.15
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	750	4.07	0.04	9	3.89	0.31	0.18

KIN Educa	itors and SME Knowledge Statement R	atings Kank	Ordered by	KIN Educator	Average Im					
Survey Position		ı	RN Educator	s		SME Ratings				
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference		
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	744	4.06	0.03	10	3.60	0.43	0.46		
83	Communication Barriers	750	4.06	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	0.17		
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	754	4.06	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	0.17		
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	749	4.05	0.03	9	3.44	0.38	0.61		
295	Wound Care	748	4.05	0.03	9	4.44	0.18	-0.39		
7	Age Specific Care	740	4.03	0.03	10	3.50	0.40	0.53		
276	Therapeutic Interventions	749	4.03	0.03	9	3.33	0.33	0.70		
172	Medication Storage	754	4.02	0.03	9	4.11	0.26	-0.09		
202	Policy and Procedures	755	4.02	0.03	9	4.44	0.18	-0.42		
23	Blood Products	747	4.01	0.04	10	4.00	0.30	0.01		
64	Client Needs Assessment	748	4.01	0.03	9	3.56	0.29	0.45		
143	Hemostasis	752	4.01	0.03	9	4.33	0.24	-0.32		
147	Incident and Error Reporting	750	4.01	0.03	9	4.22	0.22	-0.21		
205	Postoperative Care	754	4.01	0.04	9	4.00	0.29	0.01		
118	Emergency Response Plan	746	4.00	0.04	9	4.33	0.37	-0.33		
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	756	3.99	0.04	9	4.22	0.22	-0.23		
263	Staff Safety	753	3.99	0.03	9	4.22	0.32	-0.23		
247	Seizure Protocol	752	3.98	0.03	9	4.00	0.29	-0.02		
99	Cultural Considerations	743	3.97	0.03	9	3.44	0.34	0.53		
100	Death and Dying	746	3.97	0.03	9	4.11	0.26	-0.14		
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	751	3.97	0.03	9	4.22	0.32	-0.25		
224	Psychosocial Assessment	754	3.97	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	0.19		
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	750	3.96	0.03	10	4.00	0.26	-0.04		
124	Environmental Safety	752	3.95	0.03	9	3.89	0.39	0.06		
98	Crisis Intervention	747	3.94	0.03	9	4.00	0.29	-0.06		
24	Breathing Techniques	747	3.93	0.03	10	4.00	0.30	-0.07		
115	Elimination	749	3.93	0.03	9	4.00	0.33	-0.07		
140	Health Promotion Behavior	749	3.93	0.03	9	3.78	0.36	0.15		
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	750	3.93	0.04	9	4.00	0.29	-0.07		
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	749	3.92	0.04	10	3.90	0.35	0.02		
113	Early Client Mobilization	747	3.92	0.03	9	3.67	0.33	0.25		
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	755	3.92	0.04	9	4.33	0.29	-0.41		
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	754	3.92	0.04	8	4.38	0.26	-0.46		
206	Postoperative Education	751	3.92	0.04	9	4.00	0.33	-0.08		
30	Chain of Command	750	3.91	0.03	10	3.70	0.37	0.21		
88	Competency of Delegatee	745	3.91	0.03	9	3.89	0.35	0.02		
95	Coping Mechanisms	749	3.91	0.03	9	3.56	0.29	0.35		
96	Coping Techniques	743	3.91	0.03	9	3.56	0.29	0.35		
142	Hemodynamics	752	3.91	0.04	9	4.22	0.28	-0.31		

RN Educa	tors and SME Knowledge Statement R	Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Educator Average Importance								
Survey Position			RN Educator	s		SME Rating	s	Avg.		
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference		
237	Restraints	751	3.91	0.03	9	4.22	0.22	-0.31		
275	Therapeutic Environment	752	3.91	0.03	9	3.56	0.34	0.35		
36	Client Acuity	746	3.90	0.03	10	3.90	0.28	0.00		
282	Tube Placement Verification	753	3.90	0.04	9	4.11	0.31	-0.21		
9	Alteration in Elimination	746	3.89	0.03	10	3.80	0.29	0.09		
25	Care and Coordination	745	3.89	0.03	10	3.90	0.31	-0.01		
114	Electronic Health Records	748	3.89	0.03	9	3.22	0.40	0.67		
125	Equipment Safety	751	3.89	0.03	9	3.89	0.39	0.00		
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency	755	3.89	0.03	9	3.78	0.36	0.11		
235	Reporting Processes	754	3.89	0.03	9	4.00	0.24	-0.11		
101	De-escalation Techniques	746	3.88	0.03	9	3.67	0.33	0.21		
272	Suction Techniques	750	3.88	0.04	9	3.89	0.42	-0.01		
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	753	3.87	0.04	10	3.60	0.27	0.27		
112	Dressing Changes	749	3.87	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	0.09		
233	Renal Assessment	757	3.87	0.04	9	4.00	0.33	-0.13		
248	Self-awareness	747	3.87	0.03	9	4.22	0.28	-0.35		
61	Client Health Literacy	747	3.86	0.03	9	3.67	0.33	0.19		
63	Client Learning Assessment	750	3.86	0.03	9	3.67	0.29	0.19		
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	751	3.86	0.03	9	3.78	0.32	0.08		
223	Psychological Stressors	755	3.86	0.03	9	3.56	0.38	0.30		
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	752	3.86	0.03	9	3.67	0.33	0.19		
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	755	3.85	0.04	9	4.56	0.24	-0.71		
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	751	3.84	0.03	9	3.44	0.34	0.40		
78	Client Self Determination	746	3.84	0.03	8	3.38	0.42	0.46		
80	Client Support System	744	3.83	0.03	9	3.89	0.26	-0.06		
212	Preoperative Care	756	3.83	0.04	9	3.89	0.35	-0.06		
213	Preoperative Education	754	3.83	0.04	9	3.78	0.36	0.05		
271	Suction Equipment	749	3.83	0.04	9	3.89	0.42	-0.06		
10	Alternatives to Restraints	746	3.82	0.03	10	3.30	0.33	0.52		
245	Screening Assessments	751	3.82	0.03	8	3.50	0.38	0.32		
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	750	3.81	0.03	10	3.40	0.34	0.41		
42	Client Background	744	3.81	0.03	10	3.70	0.30	0.11		
92	Conflict Management Strategies	746	3.81	0.03	9	3.56	0.34	0.25		
123	Environmental Hazards	755	3.80	0.03	9	3.67	0.33	0.13		
265	Staff to Client Ratio	748	3.80	0.04	9	3.44	0.29	0.36		
182	Oral Hygiene	757	3.79	0.03	9	3.67	0.29	0.12		
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	744	3.78	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	0.00		
82	Cognitive Distortions	748	3.78	0.03	9	3.44	0.29	0.34		
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	752	3.78	0.03	9	3.44	0.29	0.34		
5	Advance Directives	745	3.77	0.03	10	4.20	0.20	-0.43		

RN Educa	tors and SME Knowledge Statement	Ratings Rank	Ordered by	RN Educator	Average Im			
Survey		F	RN Educator	s		SME Ratings	;	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
29	Central Venous Access Devices	748	3.76	0.04	10	3.90	0.23	-0.14
44	Client Care for Adolescents	748	3.76	0.03	10	3.50	0.43	0.26
139	Hazardous Material Handling	753	3.76	0.04	9	3.67	0.33	0.09
260	Specimen Collection	753	3.76	0.03	9	4.22	0.15	-0.46
288	Venous Access Devices	749	3.76	0.04	9	4.11	0.26	-0.35
27	Care Plan Process	751	3.75	0.03	10	3.40	0.34	0.35
232	Religious and Spiritual Considerations	758	3.75	0.03	8	3.50	0.33	0.25
108	Discharge Process	745	3.74	0.03	9	3.56	0.29	0.18
120	End-of-life Care	754	3.74	0.03	8	4.00	0.27	-0.26
229	Range of Motion	756	3.74	0.03	9	3.67	0.37	0.07
261	Specimen Handling	752	3.74	0.03	9	4.00	0.24	-0.26
156	Invasive Line Care	751	3.73	0.04	9	4.00	0.33	-0.27
189	Palliative Care	753	3.73	0.04	9	4.00	0.29	-0.27
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	743	3.73	0.04	9	3.44	0.34	0.29
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	754	3.72	0.04	9	3.89	0.39	-0.17
181	Nutrition Assessment	757	3.71	0.03	9	3.78	0.28	-0.07
266	Stages of Grief	749	3.69	0.03	9	4.11	0.31	-0.42
37	Client Advance Directives	751	3.68	0.04	10	4.00	0.26	-0.32
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	752	3.68	0.04	9	3.78	0.32	-0.10
174	Moderate Sedation	751	3.68	0.04	9	3.67	0.29	0.01
90	Complications of Labor	749	3.67	0.04	9	4.33	0.29	-0.66
287	Venipuncture	748	3.67	0.04	9	3.89	0.35	-0.22
111	Drainage Devices	747	3.66	0.03	9	3.89	0.20	-0.23
240	Risk Management	750	3.66	0.04	9	4.11	0.20	-0.45
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	749	3.65	0.04	9	3.56	0.29	0.09
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	755	3.65	0.04	9	3.78	0.28	-0.13
190	Parenteral Nutrition	757	3.65	0.04	9	3.78	0.28	-0.13
231	Regulatory Guidelines	754	3.65	0.04	9	4.00	0.33	-0.35
47	Client Care for Infants	745	3.64	0.04	10	3.50	0.43	0.14
116	Elimination Devices	750	3.64	0.03	9	3.44	0.29	0.20
148	Incontinence Care	749	3.64	0.04	9	4.00	0.29	-0.36
264	Staff Support	751	3.64	0.04	9	3.67	0.24	-0.03
283	Types of Dressings	748	3.64	0.04	9	3.78	0.32	-0.14
35	Circulation Devices	747	3.63	0.04	10	3.40	0.27	0.23
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	753	3.63	0.04	9	3.67	0.29	-0.04
150	Information Technology	752	3.63	0.03	9	3.78	0.32	-0.15
157	Invasive Procedures	750	3.62	0.04	9	3.56	0.38	0.06
201	Physical Stressors	757	3.62	0.03	9	3.44	0.34	0.18
246	Security Plan	752	3.62	0.04	9	3.56	0.34	0.06
280	Tracheostomy Care	752	3.61	0.04	9	4.00	0.29	-0.39

RN Educa	tors and SME Knowledge Statement	Ratings Rank	Ordered by	RN Educator	Average Im	portance		
Survey			RN Educator	s		SME Ratings	5	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	754	3.35	0.04	9	3.67	0.29	-0.32
86	Community Needs Assessment	751	3.34	0.04	9	3.11	0.39	0.23
31	Change Management	745	3.33	0.04	10	3.20	0.29	0.13
158	Irrigation	755	3.33	0.04	9	3.67	0.33	-0.34
17	Assistive Devices	747	3.32	0.03	10	3.00	0.30	0.32
89	Complementary Therapies	739	3.31	0.03	9	3.22	0.32	0.09
26	Care Giver Resources	749	3.30	0.03	10	3.00	0.30	0.30
105	Device Assessment	747	3.30	0.04	9	3.33	0.33	-0.03
210	Prenatal Care Education	754	3.30	0.04	9	3.67	0.44	-0.37
65	Client Occupational Factors	746	3.25	0.03	9	3.44	0.29	-0.19
230	Referral Process	757	3.24	0.04	9	3.44	0.29	-0.20
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	755	3.24	0.04	9	3.33	0.29	-0.09
187	Pacing Devices	756	3.21	0.04	9	3.44	0.34	-0.23
290	Ventilator Equipment	750	3.18	0.04	9	3.00	0.41	0.18
12	Arterial Line Monitoring	737	3.14	0.05	10	3.10	0.46	0.04
18	Auditory Distortions	744	3.14	0.04	10	2.90	0.31	0.24
184	Orthopedic Devices	757	3.14	0.04	9	3.44	0.29	-0.30
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	749	3.11	0.04	9	2.78	0.32	0.33
133	Fistula Care	755	3.10	0.04	9	3.67	0.29	-0.57
141	Hemodialysis	749	3.10	0.04	9	3.33	0.29	-0.23
204	Postmortem Care	759	3.09	0.04	9	3.78	0.32	-0.69
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	746	3.07	0.05	10	3.20	0.49	-0.13
218	Program Planning	753	3.02	0.04	9	2.89	0.42	0.13
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	755	2.98	0.04	9	3.56	0.24	-0.58
199	Phototherapy	753	2.89	0.04	9	2.67	0.41	0.22

APPENDIX G: RN SUPERVISORS AND SME KNOWLEDGE STATEMENT RATINGS RANK ORDERED BY RN SUPERVISOR AVERAGE IMPORTANCE

Preface: How important is the possession of this knowledge by a newly licensed RN for safe and effective professional practice regardless of specific practice setting?

RN Super	visors and SME Knowledge Statement	t Ratings Rank Ordered by RN Supervisor Average Importance									
Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Rating	S				
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference			
15	Assessment Techniques	193	4.64	0.04	10	4.60	0.22	0.04			
166	Medication Administration	198	4.62	0.05	9	4.89	0.11	-0.27			
32	Changes in Client Condition	193	4.60	0.05	10	4.40	0.31	0.20			
13	Aseptic Technique	193	4.58	0.05	10	4.60	0.22	-0.02			
293	Vital Signs	195	4.58	0.05	9	5.00	0.00	-0.42			
3	Acute Conditions	193	4.53	0.04	10	4.30	0.21	0.23			
1	Abnormal Test Results	194	4.52	0.04	10	4.60	0.22	-0.08			
53	Client Confidentiality	194	4.52	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.15			
171	Medication Safety	199	4.52	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.15			
8	Airway Management	192	4.51	0.05	10	5.00	0.00	-0.49			
76	Client Safety	195	4.49	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	0.05			
41	Client Assessment	195	4.45	0.05	10	4.30	0.33	0.15			
168	Medication Interactions	198	4.42	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.25			
6	Adverse Reactions	195	4.39	0.05	10	4.10	0.28	0.29			
268	Standard Precautions	195	4.39	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.05			
62	Client Identification	194	4.38	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.29			
188	Pain Management	196	4.38	0.05	9	4.56	0.24	-0.18			
117	Emergency Intervention	193	4.37	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.30			
54	Client Consent	192	4.36	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.20			
149	Infection Control	199	4.36	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.08			
269	Sterile Technique	195	4.36	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.31			
81	Clinical Judgment	192	4.35	0.06	9	4.11	0.35	0.24			
145	High-risk Medications	199	4.33	0.06	9	4.44	0.29	-0.11			
257	Skin Assessment	195	4.32	0.05	9	4.67	0.17	-0.35			
169	Medication Reconciliation	198	4.31	0.05	9	4.00	0.33	0.31			
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	197	4.29	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.38			
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	196	4.29	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.27			
14	Aspiration Precautions	194	4.28	0.06	10	4.50	0.22	-0.22			
110	Dosage Calculations	194	4.27	0.07	9	4.67	0.24	-0.40			
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	195	4.27	0.05	9	4.44	0.24	-0.17			
294	Wound Assessment	195	4.27	0.05	9	4.78	0.15	-0.51			
198	Pharmacology	197	4.26	0.05	9	4.67	0.24	-0.41			
244	Scope of Practice	194	4.26	0.06	9	4.67	0.24	-0.41			
129	Evidence Based Practice	199	4.25	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.31			
167	Medication Diversion	199	4.24	0.05	9	4.11	0.26	0.13			

RN Super	visors and SME Knowledge Statement	Ratings Ran	k Ordered b	y RN Superv	isor Average			
Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Rating	s	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
183	Order Verification Process	195	4.24	0.05	9	4.22	0.36	0.02
39	Client Allergies	194	4.23	0.06	10	4.80	0.13	-0.57
56	Client Dignity	193	4.23	0.06	9	4.33	0.29	-0.10
68	Client Privacy	194	4.23	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.33
109	Disease Process	195	4.23	0.05	9	4.33	0.33	-0.10
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	199	4.23	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	0.12
215	Prioritization of Care	197	4.23	0.06	9	4.22	0.36	0.01
165	Medical Terminology	199	4.22	0.05	9	4.22	0.36	0.00
217	Professional Competency	195	4.22	0.06	9	4.44	0.18	-0.22
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	194	4.22	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	0.00
57	Client Disease Process	193	4.21	0.05	9	4.33	0.24	-0.12
16	Assessment Tools	188	4.20	0.05	10	4.10	0.28	0.10
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	196	4.20	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.24
258	Skin Integrity	196	4.20	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	-0.02
72	Client Response to Treatment	194	4.19	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.14
295	Wound Care	195	4.18	0.05	9	4.44	0.18	-0.26
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	197	4.16	0.06	9	4.56	0.24	-0.40
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	197	4.15	0.05	9	4.22	0.28	-0.07
243	Safety Precautions	196	4.14	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.30
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	195	4.14	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.08
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	194	4.13	0.06	8	4.13	0.30	0.00
77	Client Safety Goals	194	4.12	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	0.01
33	Chronic Conditions	195	4.11	0.04	10	3.90	0.28	0.21
34	Circulation	195	4.11	0.05	10	4.10	0.28	0.01
94	Controlled Substances	195	4.11	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.11
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	196	4.11	0.05	9	3.89	0.26	0.22
178	Nurse Practice Act	199	4.10	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	-0.01
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	195	4.09	0.05	10	4.30	0.21	-0.21
160	Isolation Precautions	196	4.09	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.24
52	Client Centered Care	194	4.08	0.05	9	3.78	0.40	0.30
135	Focused Assessment	198	4.08	0.06	9	3.89	0.39	0.19
221	Provider Orders	197	4.08	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.48
242	Safety Considerations	195	4.08	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.36
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	196	4.08	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.25
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	193	4.06	0.07	9	4.33	0.29	-0.27
241	Safe Client Handling	195	4.05	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.39
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	196	4.05	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.28
74	Client Risk Assessment	195	4.04	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	0.15
75	Client Risk Factors	194	4.03	0.06	8	4.00	0.27	0.03
191	Pathophysiology	197	4.03	0.06	8	3.75	0.45	0.28

Survey	visors and SME Knowledge Statement I		N Superviso			SME Rating		
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	199	4.02	0.07	9	4.33	0.29	-0.31
278	Time Management Strategies	195	4.02	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.20
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	195	4.02	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.42
172	Medication Storage	198	4.01	0.06	9	4.11	0.26	-0.10
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	197	4.00	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.33
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	197	4.00	0.07	9	4.56	0.24	-0.56
28	Catheter Care	193	3.99	0.06	10	3.90	0.31	0.09
173	Medication Titration	197	3.98	0.06	9	4.44	0.24	-0.46
219	Proper Body Mechanics	195	3.98	0.06	9	4.22	0.36	-0.24
93	Contraindications	195	3.97	0.06	9	4.56	0.18	-0.59
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	198	3.97	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.59
66	Client Plan of Care	195	3.96	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	0.18
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	199	3.96	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	-0.15
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	199	3.96	0.06	9	4.67	0.17	-0.71
59	Client Hand-off Process	195	3.95	0.07	9	3.67	0.37	0.28
112	Dressing Changes	192	3.95	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	0.17
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	196	3.95	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.27
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	196	3.94	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	-0.06
120	End-of-life Care	198	3.93	0.06	8	4.00	0.27	-0.07
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	195	3.93	0.06	9	4.00	0.24	-0.07
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	195	3.92	0.05	9	4.56	0.18	-0.64
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	197	3.92	0.07	9	4.56	0.24	-0.64
216	Process of Consent	196	3.92	0.07	9	4.11	0.20	-0.19
118	Emergency Response Plan	194	3.91	0.07	9	4.33	0.37	-0.42
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	196	3.91	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.31
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	193	3.90	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.43
100	Death and Dying	194	3.90	0.06	9	4.11	0.26	-0.21
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	197	3.90	0.07	8	4.38	0.26	-0.48
114	Electronic Health Records	194	3.89	0.07	9	3.22	0.40	0.67
67	Client Positioning	194	3.88	0.06	9	4.11	0.35	-0.23
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	194	3.88	0.06	9	3.89	0.31	-0.01
154	Intake and Output	197	3.87	0.07	9	4.11	0.35	-0.24
155	Interpersonal Communication	198	3.87	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	0.09
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	195	3.87	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	-0.02
263	Staff Safety	196	3.85	0.07	9	4.22	0.32	-0.37
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	194	3.84	0.06	10	3.60	0.43	0.24
58	Client Education	195	3.84	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.38

RN Super	visors and SME Knowledge Statemen	t Ratings Ran	k Ordered b	y RN Superv	isor Average			
Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Rating	s	_
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
64	Client Needs Assessment	194	3.84	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.28
147	Incident and Error Reporting	199	3.84	0.06	9	4.22	0.22	-0.38
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	197	3.84	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	-0.05
60	Client Health History	195	3.82	0.06	9	3.89	0.20	-0.07
261	Specimen Handling	196	3.82	0.06	9	4.00	0.24	-0.18
128	Ethical Dilemmas	198	3.81	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	-0.19
83	Communication Barriers	194	3.80	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	-0.09
231	Regulatory Guidelines	197	3.80	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	-0.20
260	Specimen Collection	196	3.80	0.06	9	4.22	0.15	-0.42
287	Venipuncture	196	3.80	0.07	9	3.89	0.35	-0.09
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	194	3.79	0.06	10	4.00	0.26	-0.21
189	Palliative Care	197	3.79	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	-0.21
9	Alteration in Elimination	193	3.78	0.05	10	3.80	0.29	-0.02
29	Central Venous Access Devices	194	3.78	0.07	10	3.90	0.23	-0.12
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	194	3.78	0.05	9	3.56	0.29	0.22
92	Conflict Management Strategies	194	3.78	0.06	9	3.56	0.34	0.22
101	De-escalation Techniques	195	3.78	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	0.11
202	Policy and Procedures	195	3.78	0.07	9	4.44	0.18	-0.66
235	Reporting Processes	196	3.78	0.06	9	4.00	0.24	-0.22
5	Advance Directives	195	3.77	0.06	10	4.20	0.20	-0.43
98	Crisis Intervention	194	3.77	0.07	9	4.00	0.29	-0.23
84	Communication Strategies	195	3.76	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	-0.02
37	Client Advance Directives	195	3.75	0.06	10	4.00	0.26	-0.25
283	Types of Dressings	193	3.75	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.03
288	Venous Access Devices	193	3.75	0.07	9	4.11	0.26	-0.36
25	Care and Coordination	193	3.74	0.06	10	3.90	0.31	-0.16
79	Client Status	194	3.74	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.59
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	196	3.74	0.08	9	4.22	0.22	-0.48
245	Screening Assessments	194	3.74	0.06	8	3.50	0.38	0.24
38	Client Advocacy	194	3.73	0.06	10	3.80	0.29	-0.07
214	Preventative Care	197	3.72	0.06	9	4.22	0.32	-0.50
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	194	3.72	0.06	9	3.44	0.38	0.28
30	Chain of Command	194	3.71	0.07	10	3.70	0.37	0.01
78	Client Self Determination	194	3.71	0.06	8	3.38	0.42	0.33
125	Equipment Safety	198	3.71	0.07	9	3.89	0.39	-0.18
271	Suction Equipment	195	3.71	0.06	9	3.89	0.42	-0.18
272	Suction Techniques	195	3.71	0.07	9	3.89	0.42	-0.18
282	Tube Placement Verification	194	3.71	0.07	9	4.11	0.31	-0.40
95	Coping Mechanisms	195	3.70	0.05	9	3.56	0.29	0.14
102	Delegation of Care	195	3.70	0.06	9	4.33	0.24	-0.63
115	Elimination	194	3.70	0.05	9	4.00	0.33	-0.30

RN Super	visors and SME Knowledge Statement	Ratings Ran	k Ordered b	y RN Superv	isor Average			
Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Ratings	5	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
153	Injury Risk Precautions	198	3.70	0.07	9	3.67	0.37	0.03
205	Postoperative Care	196	3.70	0.07	9	4.00	0.29	-0.30
247	Seizure Protocol	196	3.70	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	-0.30
279	Tissue Perfusion	196	3.70	0.06	9	4.22	0.28	-0.52
148	Incontinence Care	199	3.69	0.06	9	4.00	0.29	-0.31
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	194	3.68	0.06	10	3.40	0.34	0.28
27	Care Plan Process	192	3.68	0.07	10	3.40	0.34	0.28
124	Environmental Safety	199	3.68	0.06	9	3.89	0.39	-0.21
142	Hemodynamics	198	3.68	0.07	9	4.22	0.28	-0.54
36	Client Acuity	195	3.67	0.06	10	3.90	0.28	-0.23
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	195	3.67	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.11
63	Client Learning Assessment	194	3.66	0.06	9	3.67	0.29	-0.01
96	Coping Techniques	195	3.66	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.10
108	Discharge Process	195	3.65	0.07	9	3.56	0.29	0.09
111	Drainage Devices	194	3.65	0.06	9	3.89	0.20	-0.24
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	194	3.64	0.07	9	4.33	0.24	-0.69
156	Invasive Line Care	199	3.64	0.07	9	4.00	0.33	-0.36
7	Age Specific Care	195	3.63	0.06	10	3.50	0.40	0.13
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	195	3.63	0.07	10	3.60	0.27	0.03
80	Client Support System	194	3.63	0.06	9	3.89	0.26	-0.26
99	Cultural Considerations	195	3.63	0.06	9	3.44	0.34	0.19
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	191	3.62	0.07	10	3.90	0.35	-0.28
113	Early Client Mobilization	194	3.62	0.07	9	3.67	0.33	-0.05
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	199	3.62	0.06	9	3.67	0.29	-0.05
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	198	3.61	0.06	9	3.56	0.29	0.05
143	Hemostasis	199	3.61	0.07	9	4.33	0.24	-0.72
182	Oral Hygiene	197	3.61	0.06	9	3.67	0.29	-0.06
224	Psychosocial Assessment	196	3.61	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	-0.17
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	197	3.60	0.06	9	4.22	0.32	-0.62
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	195	3.59	0.06	10	3.60	0.43	-0.01
82	Cognitive Distortions	195	3.58	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	0.14
206	Postoperative Education	196	3.58	0.07	9	4.00	0.33	-0.42
24	Breathing Techniques	194	3.57	0.07	10	4.00	0.30	-0.43
137	Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance	198	3.57	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.10
139	Hazardous Material Handling	199	3.57	0.07	9	3.67	0.33	-0.10
181	Nutrition Assessment	196	3.57	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	-0.21
10	Alternatives to Restraints	194	3.56	0.08	10	3.30	0.33	0.26
228	Quality Improvement Process	197	3.56	0.07	9	3.44	0.34	0.12
233	Renal Assessment	197	3.55	0.06	9	4.00	0.33	-0.45
264	Staff Support	196	3.55	0.06	9	3.67	0.24	-0.12
61	Client Health Literacy	195	3.54	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.13
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	196	3.53	0.07	9	3.89	0.39	-0.36

RN Super	visors and SME Knowledge Statement	Ratings Ran	k Ordered b	y RN Superv	isor Average	r Average Importance			
Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Ratings	5		
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference	
229	Range of Motion	197	3.53	0.06	9	3.67	0.37	-0.14	
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	195	3.52	0.06	9	3.44	0.34	0.08	
4	Admission Process	195	3.51	0.07	10	3.10	0.35	0.41	
248	Self-awareness	196	3.51	0.07	9	4.22	0.28	-0.71	
262	Staff Education	195	3.51	0.07	9	4.00	0.37	-0.49	
88	Competency of Delegatee	193	3.50	0.07	9	3.89	0.35	-0.39	
116	Elimination Devices	191	3.50	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	0.06	
123	Environmental Hazards	199	3.49	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.18	
190	Parenteral Nutrition	197	3.49	0.06	9	3.78	0.28	-0.29	
280	Tracheostomy Care	195	3.49	0.07	9	4.00	0.29	-0.51	
23	Blood Products	194	3.48	0.09	10	4.00	0.30	-0.52	
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	198	3.48	0.07	9	3.78	0.32	-0.30	
174	Moderate Sedation	197	3.48	0.08	9	3.67	0.29	-0.19	
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency	197	3.48	0.06	9	3.78	0.36	-0.30	
270	Stoma Care	196	3.48	0.07	9	3.56	0.24	-0.08	
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	198	3.47	0.07	9	3.78	0.28	-0.31	
185	Ostomy Care	196	3.47	0.06	9	3.78	0.32	-0.31	
22	Blood Product Administration	194	3.46	0.10	10	3.90	0.31	-0.44	
42	Client Background	195	3.46	0.06	10	3.70	0.30	-0.24	
150	Information Technology	198	3.46	0.07	9	3.78	0.32	-0.32	
223	Psychological Stressors	197	3.46	0.06	9	3.56	0.38	-0.10	
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	195	3.46	0.06	9	3.67	0.33	-0.21	
240	Risk Management	195	3.46	0.07	9	4.11	0.20	-0.65	
266	Stages of Grief	196	3.46	0.06	9	4.11	0.31	-0.65	
237	Restraints	196	3.45	0.08	9	4.22	0.22	-0.77	
140	Health Promotion Behavior	197	3.44	0.07	9	3.78	0.36	-0.34	
265	Staff to Client Ratio	196	3.43	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	-0.01	
97	Cost-effective Care	194	3.42	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	-0.02	
157	Invasive Procedures	198	3.42	0.08	9	3.56	0.38	-0.14	
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	194	3.41	0.07	9	3.78	0.28	-0.37	
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	195	3.40	0.06	9	3.44	0.29	-0.04	
203	Positioning Devices	196	3.39	0.06	9	3.89	0.20	-0.50	
159	Irrigation Techniques	198	3.38	0.06	9	3.56	0.34	-0.18	
246	Security Plan	194	3.38	0.07	9	3.56	0.34	-0.18	
281	Transfer Process	195	3.38	0.07	9	3.22	0.32	0.16	
31	Change Management	195	3.37	0.07	10	3.20	0.29	0.17	
35	Circulation Devices	195	3.37	0.06	10	3.40	0.27	-0.03	

Survey		R	N Superviso	rs		SME Ratings	i	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Avg. Difference
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	193	3.07	0.08	9	3.44	0.34	-0.37
51	Client Care for Toddlers	195	3.06	0.08	9	3.67	0.44	-0.61
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	195	3.05	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	-0.45
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	194	3.05	0.08	10	3.50	0.43	-0.45
290	Ventilator Equipment	193	3.05	0.09	9	3.00	0.41	0.05
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	197	3.03	0.07	9	3.33	0.29	-0.30
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	195	3.02	0.10	10	3.20	0.49	-0.18
207	Postpartum Care	197	3.02	0.08	9	3.67	0.41	-0.65
267	Stages of Labor	195	3.01	0.08	9	4.11	0.31	-1.10
104	Developmental Stages and Milestones	195	3.00	0.07	9	3.78	0.36	-0.78
211	Prenatal Complications	197	2.99	0.09	9	3.78	0.36	-0.79
43	Client Body Image	195	2.97	0.06	10	3.10	0.31	-0.13
86	Community Needs Assessment	194	2.97	0.07	9	3.11	0.39	-0.14
152	Initial Care for Newborn	198	2.96	0.09	9	3.89	0.39	-0.93
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	195	2.96	0.08	9	3.56	0.24	-0.60
230	Referral Process	197	2.94	0.07	9	3.44	0.29	-0.50
176	New Parent Education	197	2.92	0.08	9	4.00	0.37	-1.08
218	Program Planning	196	2.89	0.07	9	2.89	0.42	0.00
18	Auditory Distortions	190	2.83	0.07	10	2.90	0.31	-0.07
210	Prenatal Care Education	197	2.81	0.08	9	3.67	0.44	-0.86
199	Phototherapy	196	2.51	0.07	9	2.67	0.41	-0.16

APPENDIX H: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS SUBGROUP ANALYSIS: PRIMARY JOB TITLE

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	Newly Licensed RN		RN Educator		RN Supervisor			New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor	
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
1	Abnormal Test Results	241	4.57	0.04	752	4.57	0.02	194	4.52	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.05
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	241	3.62	0.06	750	3.96	0.03	194	3.79	0.06	-0.34	-0.17	0.17
3	Acute Conditions	240	4.39	0.05	748	4.45	0.02	193	4.53	0.04	-0.06	-0.14	-0.08
4	Admission Process	240	3.46	0.07	747	3.37	0.03	195	3.51	0.07	0.09	-0.05	-0.14
5	Advance Directives	239	3.69	0.07	745	3.77	0.03	195	3.77	0.06	-0.08	-0.08	0.00
6	Adverse Reactions	239	4.50	0.04	744	4.61	0.02	195	4.39	0.05	-0.11	0.11	0.22
7	Age Specific Care	237	3.76	0.06	740	4.03	0.03	195	3.63	0.06	-0.27	0.13	0.40
8	Airway Management	240	4.77	0.03	744	4.66	0.03	192	4.51	0.05	0.11	0.26	0.15
9	Alteration in Elimination	240	3.82	0.06	746	3.89	0.03	193	3.78	0.05	-0.07	0.04	0.11
10	Alternatives to Restraints	238	3.43	0.07	746	3.82	0.03	194	3.56	0.08	-0.39	-0.13	0.26
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	239	3.72	0.08	746	3.07	0.05	195	3.02	0.10	0.65	0.70	0.05
12	Arterial Line Monitoring	241	3.80	0.08	737	3.14	0.05	193	3.10	0.10	0.66	0.70	0.04
13	Aseptic Technique	240	4.59	0.04	751	4.70	0.03	193	4.58	0.05	-0.11	0.01	0.12
14	Aspiration Precautions	240	4.50	0.04	748	4.50	0.03	194	4.28	0.06	0.00	0.22	0.22
15	Assessment Techniques	241	4.52	0.05	751	4.70	0.02	193	4.64	0.04	-0.18	-0.12	0.06
16	Assessment Tools	241	4.06	0.06	745	4.18	0.03	188	4.20	0.05	-0.12	-0.14	-0.02
17	Assistive Devices	241	3.37	0.07	747	3.32	0.03	192	3.33	0.06	0.05	0.04	-0.01
18	Auditory Distortions	238	2.99	0.07	744	3.14	0.04	190	2.83	0.07	-0.15	0.16	0.31
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	240	4.27	0.06	749	3.92	0.04	191	3.62	0.07	0.35	0.65	0.30
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	238	3.53	0.07	750	3.81	0.03	194	3.68	0.06	-0.28	-0.15	0.13
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	241	3.69	0.07	753	3.87	0.04	195	3.63	0.07	-0.18	0.06	0.24
22	Blood Product Administration	238	4.40	0.06	749	4.08	0.04	194	3.46	0.10	0.32	0.94	0.62
23	Blood Products	239	4.28	0.06	747	4.01	0.04	194	3.48	0.09	0.27	0.80	0.53
24	Breathing Techniques	239	3.80	0.07	747	3.93	0.03	194	3.57	0.07	-0.13	0.23	0.36
25	Care and Coordination	240	3.73	0.06	745	3.89	0.03	193	3.74	0.06	-0.16	-0.01	0.15

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	sor	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
26	Care Giver Resources	241	3.28	0.07	749	3.30	0.03	194	3.18	0.07	-0.02	0.10	0.12
27	Care Plan Process	241	3.32	0.08	751	3.75	0.03	192	3.68	0.07	-0.43	-0.36	0.07
28	Catheter Care	241	4.12	0.06	746	4.11	0.03	193	3.99	0.06	0.01	0.13	0.12
29	Central Venous Access Devices	241	4.20	0.06	748	3.76	0.04	194	3.78	0.07	0.44	0.42	-0.02
30	Chain of Command	240	3.60	0.07	750	3.91	0.03	194	3.71	0.07	-0.31	-0.11	0.20
31	Change Management	240	3.18	0.08	745	3.33	0.04	195	3.37	0.07	-0.15	-0.19	-0.04
32	Changes in Client Condition	240	4.71	0.04	750	4.71	0.02	193	4.60	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.11
33	Chronic Conditions	241	4.08	0.05	750	4.19	0.03	195	4.11	0.04	-0.11	-0.03	0.08
34	Circulation	240	4.42	0.04	750	4.43	0.03	195	4.11	0.05	-0.01	0.31	0.32
35	Circulation Devices	240	3.83	0.06	747	3.63	0.04	195	3.37	0.06	0.20	0.46	0.26
36	Client Acuity	241	4.10	0.06	746	3.90	0.03	195	3.67	0.06	0.20	0.43	0.23
37	Client Advance Directives	241	3.74	0.07	751	3.68	0.04	195	3.75	0.06	0.06	-0.01	-0.07
38	Client Advocacy	239	4.34	0.05	749	4.28	0.03	194	3.73	0.06	0.06	0.61	0.55
39	Client Allergies	241	4.51	0.05	749	4.62	0.02	194	4.23	0.06	-0.11	0.28	0.39
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	240	4.21	0.05	750	4.46	0.02	195	4.09	0.05	-0.25	0.12	0.37
41	Client Assessment	239	4.59	0.04	749	4.65	0.02	195	4.45	0.05	-0.06	0.14	0.20
42	Client Background	239	3.72	0.06	744	3.81	0.03	195	3.46	0.06	-0.09	0.26	0.35
43	Client Body Image	240	3.08	0.07	750	3.40	0.03	195	2.97	0.06	-0.32	0.11	0.43
44	Client Care for Adolescents	240	3.44	0.07	748	3.76	0.03	195	3.07	0.07	-0.32	0.37	0.69
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	241	3.89	0.06	749	4.12	0.03	195	3.59	0.06	-0.23	0.30	0.53
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	240	4.00	0.06	744	4.06	0.03	194	3.84	0.06	-0.06	0.16	0.22
47	Client Care for Infants	240	3.60	0.08	745	3.64	0.04	195	3.13	0.08	-0.04	0.47	0.51
48	Client Care for Newborns	240	3.61	0.08	748	3.57	0.04	194	3.10	0.08	0.04	0.51	0.47
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	747	3.52	0.04	195	3.05	0.08	-0.08	0.39	0.47
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	241	3.44	0.08	750	3.57	0.04	194	3.05	0.08	-0.13	0.39	0.52

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
51	Client Care for Toddlers	241	3.47	0.08	747	3.54	0.04	195	3.06	0.08	-0.07	0.41	0.48
52	Client Centered Care	241	4.14	0.06	746	4.27	0.03	194	4.08	0.05	-0.13	0.06	0.19
53	Client Confidentiality	241	4.52	0.05	750	4.65	0.02	194	4.52	0.05	-0.13	0.00	0.13
54	Client Consent	240	4.49	0.05	748	4.59	0.02	192	4.36	0.05	-0.10	0.13	0.23
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	240	3.67	0.07	744	3.78	0.03	194	3.41	0.07	-0.11	0.26	0.37
56	Client Dignity	239	4.23	0.06	743	4.40	0.03	193	4.23	0.06	-0.17	0.00	0.17
57	Client Disease Process	241	4.37	0.05	746	4.34	0.03	193	4.21	0.05	0.03	0.16	0.13
58	Client Education	240	4.06	0.05	751	4.26	0.03	195	3.84	0.06	-0.20	0.22	0.42
59	Client Hand-off Process	240	4.07	0.06	747	4.27	0.03	195	3.95	0.07	-0.20	0.12	0.32
60	Client Health History	240	4.07	0.05	747	4.11	0.03	195	3.82	0.06	-0.04	0.25	0.29
61	Client Health Literacy	239	3.72	0.06	747	3.86	0.03	195	3.54	0.06	-0.14	0.18	0.32
62	Client Identification	240	4.53	0.05	747	4.71	0.02	194	4.38	0.06	-0.18	0.15	0.33
63	Client Learning Assessment	240	3.75	0.06	750	3.86	0.03	194	3.66	0.06	-0.11	0.09	0.20
64	Client Needs Assessment	240	3.92	0.06	748	4.01	0.03	194	3.84	0.06	-0.09	0.08	0.17
65	Client Occupational Factors	238	3.27	0.07	746	3.25	0.03	194	3.07	0.06	0.02	0.20	0.18
66	Client Plan of Care	239	3.88	0.07	749	4.12	0.03	195	3.96	0.06	-0.24	-0.08	0.16
67	Client Positioning	240	4.07	0.05	750	4.07	0.03	194	3.88	0.06	0.00	0.19	0.19
68	Client Privacy	240	4.22	0.06	749	4.36	0.03	194	4.23	0.06	-0.14	-0.01	0.13
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	239	3.77	0.06	751	4.13	0.03	194	3.78	0.05	-0.36	-0.01	0.35
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	239	3.49	0.07	751	3.84	0.03	195	3.52	0.06	-0.35	-0.03	0.32
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	239	3.90	0.06	750	4.27	0.02	193	3.90	0.06	-0.37	0.00	0.37
72	Client Response to Treatment	240	4.33	0.05	749	4.42	0.02	194	4.19	0.06	-0.09	0.14	0.23
73	Client Rights and Responsibilities	240	4.16	0.05	746	4.30	0.03	194	4.13	0.06	-0.14	0.03	0.17
74	Client Risk Assessment	240	4.08	0.06	748	4.25	0.03	195	4.04	0.06	-0.17	0.04	0.21
75	Client Risk Factors	237	4.06	0.06	749	4.22	0.03	194	4.03	0.06	-0.16	0.03	0.19

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
76	Client Safety	238	4.69	0.04	750	4.78	0.02	195	4.49	0.05	-0.09	0.20	0.29
77	Client Safety Goals	238	4.18	0.06	744	4.38	0.02	194	4.12	0.06	-0.20	0.06	0.26
78	Client Self Determination	238	3.64	0.07	746	3.84	0.03	194	3.71	0.06	-0.20	-0.07	0.13
79	Client Status	237	3.98	0.06	748	4.14	0.03	194	3.74	0.06	-0.16	0.24	0.40
80	Client Support System	239	3.68	0.06	744	3.83	0.03	194	3.63	0.06	-0.15	0.05	0.20
81	Clinical Judgment	239	4.43	0.05	751	4.55	0.02	192	4.35	0.06	-0.12	0.08	0.20
82	Cognitive Distortions	239	3.73	0.06	748	3.78	0.03	195	3.58	0.06	-0.05	0.15	0.20
83	Communication Barriers	239	3.88	0.06	750	4.06	0.03	194	3.80	0.06	-0.18	0.08	0.26
84	Communication Strategies	238	3.81	0.06	743	4.11	0.03	195	3.76	0.06	-0.30	0.05	0.35
85	Community Health Education	239	3.38	0.07	750	3.54	0.03	195	3.09	0.07	-0.16	0.29	0.45
86	Community Needs Assessment	240	3.27	0.07	751	3.34	0.04	194	2.97	0.07	-0.07	0.30	0.37
87	Community Resources	240	3.43	0.07	748	3.51	0.03	195	3.15	0.07	-0.08	0.28	0.36
88	Competency of Delegatee	239	3.79	0.07	745	3.91	0.03	193	3.50	0.07	-0.12	0.29	0.41
89	Complementary Therapies	237	3.30	0.07	739	3.31	0.03	193	3.15	0.07	-0.01	0.15	0.16
90	Complications of Labor	239	3.77	0.08	749	3.67	0.04	195	3.11	0.09	0.10	0.66	0.56
91	Comprehensive Health Assessments	238	4.15	0.05	748	4.17	0.03	193	4.06	0.07	-0.02	0.09	0.11
92	Conflict Management Strategies	239	3.59	0.06	746	3.81	0.03	194	3.78	0.06	-0.22	-0.19	0.03
93	Contraindications	237	4.35	0.05	745	4.31	0.03	195	3.97	0.06	0.04	0.38	0.34
94	Controlled Substances	240	4.25	0.05	746	4.25	0.03	195	4.11	0.06	0.00	0.14	0.14
95	Coping Mechanisms	238	3.66	0.06	749	3.91	0.03	195	3.70	0.05	-0.25	-0.04	0.21
96	Coping Techniques	239	3.64	0.06	743	3.91	0.03	195	3.66	0.06	-0.27	-0.02	0.25
97	Cost-effective Care	240	3.44	0.07	742	3.57	0.03	194	3.42	0.07	-0.13	0.02	0.15
98	Crisis Intervention	240	3.87	0.07	747	3.94	0.03	194	3.77	0.07	-0.07	0.10	0.17
99	Cultural Considerations	240	3.62	0.07	743	3.97	0.03	195	3.63	0.06	-0.35	-0.01	0.34
100	Death and Dying	239	3.99	0.06	746	3.97	0.03	194	3.90	0.06	0.02	0.09	0.07

Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educate	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
101	De-escalation Techniques	238	3.92	0.06	746	3.88	0.03	195	3.78	0.06	0.04	0.14	0.10
102	Delegation of Care	239	4.07	0.05	747	4.22	0.03	195	3.70	0.06	-0.15	0.37	0.52
103	Delegation of Responsibilities	238	4.06	0.06	743	4.15	0.03	194	3.64	0.07	-0.09	0.42	0.51
104	Developmental Stages and Milestones	238	3.37	0.07	746	3.53	0.03	195	3.00	0.07	-0.16	0.37	0.53
105	Device Assessment	240	3.43	0.07	747	3.30	0.04	194	3.16	0.07	0.13	0.27	0.14
106	Device Complications	239	3.58	0.07	744	3.45	0.04	194	3.34	0.07	0.13	0.24	0.11
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	240	4.23	0.05	745	4.12	0.03	195	3.92	0.05	0.11	0.31	0.20
108	Discharge Process	239	3.62	0.07	745	3.74	0.03	195	3.65	0.07	-0.12	-0.03	0.09
109	Disease Process	238	4.26	0.05	747	4.29	0.03	195	4.23	0.05	-0.03	0.03	0.06
110	Dosage Calculations	239	4.51	0.06	746	4.64	0.03	194	4.27	0.07	-0.13	0.24	0.37
111	Drainage Devices	240	3.84	0.06	747	3.66	0.03	194	3.65	0.06	0.18	0.19	0.01
112	Dressing Changes	239	4.03	0.05	749	3.87	0.03	192	3.95	0.06	0.16	0.08	-0.08
113	Early Client Mobilization	239	3.93	0.06	747	3.92	0.03	194	3.62	0.07	0.01	0.31	0.30
114	Electronic Health Records	240	3.91	0.06	748	3.89	0.03	194	3.89	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.00
115	Elimination	238	3.87	0.06	749	3.93	0.03	194	3.70	0.05	-0.06	0.17	0.23
116	Elimination Devices	238	3.69	0.06	750	3.64	0.03	191	3.50	0.06	0.05	0.19	0.14
117	Emergency Intervention	239	4.65	0.04	744	4.49	0.03	193	4.37	0.06	0.16	0.28	0.12
118	Emergency Response Plan	239	4.42	0.06	746	4.00	0.04	194	3.91	0.07	0.42	0.51	0.09
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	240	4.37	0.06	755	3.92	0.04	199	4.02	0.07	0.45	0.35	-0.10
120	End-of-life Care	240	3.83	0.06	754	3.74	0.03	198	3.93	0.06	0.09	-0.10	-0.19
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	241	3.94	0.06	753	3.63	0.04	199	3.62	0.06	0.31	0.32	0.01
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	238	3.85	0.06	749	3.65	0.04	198	3.61	0.06	0.20	0.24	0.04
123	Environmental Hazards	241	3.67	0.07	755	3.80	0.03	199	3.49	0.06	-0.13	0.18	0.31
124	Environmental Safety	240	3.80	0.07	752	3.95	0.03	199	3.68	0.06	-0.15	0.12	0.27
125	Equipment Safety	239	3.88	0.07	751	3.89	0.03	198	3.71	0.07	-0.01	0.17	0.18

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title											I	
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
126	Ergonomic Equipment	238	3.36	0.07	748	3.38	0.04	199	3.29	0.07	-0.02	0.07	0.09
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	240	4.00	0.06	752	4.37	0.03	199	3.96	0.06	-0.37	0.04	0.41
128	Ethical Dilemmas	240	3.85	0.06	753	4.12	0.03	198	3.81	0.06	-0.27	0.04	0.31
129	Evidence Based Practice	239	4.16	0.06	754	4.46	0.02	199	4.25	0.05	-0.30	-0.09	0.21
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	241	4.20	0.05	750	4.27	0.03	198	3.97	0.05	-0.07	0.23	0.30
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	238	4.21	0.05	752	4.25	0.03	199	3.96	0.06	-0.04	0.25	0.29
132	Family Dynamics	237	3.32	0.06	750	3.56	0.03	197	3.37	0.06	-0.24	-0.05	0.19
133	Fistula Care	240	3.51	0.07	755	3.10	0.04	199	3.26	0.07	0.41	0.25	-0.16
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	239	4.57	0.05	755	4.43	0.03	197	4.15	0.05	0.14	0.42	0.28
135	Focused Assessment	241	4.44	0.05	752	4.43	0.03	198	4.08	0.06	0.01	0.36	0.35
136	Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion	241	3.59	0.08	749	3.37	0.04	199	3.27	0.08	0.22	0.32	0.10
137	Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance	240	3.80	0.06	754	3.58	0.04	198	3.57	0.06	0.22	0.23	0.01
138	Gastrointestinal Tube Removal	237	3.51	0.08	753	3.38	0.04	198	3.30	0.07	0.13	0.21	0.08
139	Hazardous Material Handling	237	3.83	0.07	753	3.76	0.04	199	3.57	0.07	0.07	0.26	0.19
140	Health Promotion Behavior	238	3.59	0.07	749	3.93	0.03	197	3.44	0.07	-0.34	0.15	0.49
141	Hemodialysis	240	3.74	0.07	749	3.10	0.04	196	3.08	0.08	0.64	0.66	0.02
142	Hemodynamics	240	4.13	0.06	752	3.91	0.04	198	3.68	0.07	0.22	0.45	0.23
143	Hemostasis	239	4.10	0.06	752	4.01	0.03	199	3.61	0.07	0.09	0.49	0.40
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	237	3.86	0.07	751	3.97	0.03	197	3.60	0.06	-0.11	0.26	0.37
145	High-risk Medications	238	4.50	0.05	752	4.47	0.03	199	4.33	0.06	0.03	0.17	0.14
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	240	3.75	0.06	752	3.68	0.04	198	3.48	0.07	0.07	0.27	0.20
147	Incident and Error Reporting	239	4.00	0.07	750	4.01	0.03	199	3.84	0.06	-0.01	0.16	0.17
148	Incontinence Care	238	3.78	0.06	749	3.64	0.04	199	3.69	0.06	0.14	0.09	-0.05
149	Infection Control	240	4.50	0.05	751	4.56	0.03	199	4.36	0.05	-0.06	0.14	0.20
150	Information Technology	240	3.35	0.07	752	3.63	0.03	198	3.46	0.07	-0.28	-0.11	0.17

Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educate	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	240	3.88	0.07	755	3.65	0.04	198	3.47	0.07	0.23	0.41	0.18
152	Initial Care for Newborn	238	3.68	0.08	753	3.46	0.04	198	2.96	0.09	0.22	0.72	0.50
153	Injury Risk Precautions	237	3.97	0.06	754	4.17	0.03	198	3.70	0.07	-0.20	0.27	0.47
154	Intake and Output	238	4.12	0.06	753	4.22	0.03	197	3.87	0.07	-0.10	0.25	0.35
155	Interpersonal Communication	239	3.73	0.06	749	4.23	0.03	198	3.87	0.06	-0.50	-0.14	0.36
156	Invasive Line Care	240	4.18	0.06	751	3.73	0.04	199	3.64	0.07	0.45	0.54	0.09
157	Invasive Procedures	238	4.12	0.06	750	3.62	0.04	198	3.42	0.08	0.50	0.70	0.20
158	Irrigation	240	3.63	0.06	755	3.33	0.04	198	3.37	0.06	0.30	0.26	-0.04
159	Irrigation Techniques	237	3.62	0.06	751	3.38	0.04	198	3.38	0.06	0.24	0.24	0.00
160	Isolation Precautions	239	4.25	0.05	751	4.31	0.03	196	4.09	0.06	-0.06	0.16	0.22
161	Life Changes	240	3.35	0.07	751	3.39	0.03	198	3.22	0.06	-0.04	0.13	0.17
162	Life Transitions	240	3.30	0.07	750	3.39	0.03	196	3.21	0.07	-0.09	0.09	0.18
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	240	4.04	0.06	753	4.10	0.03	196	3.91	0.06	-0.06	0.13	0.19
164	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	240	3.39	0.08	751	3.36	0.04	198	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.02	-0.01
165	Medical Terminology	239	4.28	0.06	751	4.26	0.03	199	4.22	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.04
166	Medication Administration	240	4.73	0.03	752	4.79	0.02	198	4.62	0.05	-0.06	0.11	0.17
167	Medication Diversion	240	4.06	0.06	754	4.16	0.03	199	4.24	0.05	-0.10	-0.18	-0.08
168	Medication Interactions	239	4.51	0.04	754	4.53	0.02	198	4.42	0.05	-0.02	0.09	0.11
169	Medication Reconciliation	239	4.16	0.06	750	4.25	0.03	198	4.31	0.05	-0.09	-0.15	-0.06
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	241	4.06	0.06	751	4.15	0.03	199	4.23	0.06	-0.09	-0.17	-0.08
171	Medication Safety	240	4.72	0.03	749	4.74	0.02	199	4.52	0.05	-0.02	0.20	0.22
172	Medication Storage	240	4.05	0.07	754	4.02	0.03	198	4.01	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.01
173	Medication Titration	240	4.33	0.05	747	4.16	0.03	197	3.98	0.06	0.17	0.35	0.18
174	Moderate Sedation	239	4.00	0.07	751	3.68	0.04	197	3.48	0.08	0.32	0.52	0.20

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	238	3.78	0.06	751	3.86	0.03	195	3.67	0.06	-0.08	0.11	0.19
176	New Parent Education	239	3.60	0.08	749	3.48	0.04	197	2.92	0.08	0.12	0.68	0.56
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	240	3.84	0.06	754	4.06	0.03	197	3.84	0.06	-0.22	0.00	0.22
178	Nurse Practice Act	239	3.86	0.07	751	4.30	0.03	199	4.10	0.06	-0.44	-0.24	0.20
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	239	4.10	0.06	750	4.43	0.03	197	4.16	0.06	-0.33	-0.06	0.27
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	241	4.12	0.06	755	4.41	0.03	196	4.20	0.06	-0.29	-0.08	0.21
181	Nutrition Assessment	241	3.57	0.07	757	3.71	0.03	196	3.57	0.06	-0.14	0.00	0.14
182	Oral Hygiene	240	3.53	0.07	757	3.79	0.03	197	3.61	0.06	-0.26	-0.08	0.18
183	Order Verification Process	239	4.15	0.06	753	4.23	0.03	195	4.24	0.05	-0.08	-0.09	-0.01
184	Orthopedic Devices	240	3.35	0.07	757	3.14	0.04	197	3.13	0.06	0.21	0.22	0.01
185	Ostomy Care	240	3.69	0.06	755	3.35	0.04	196	3.47	0.06	0.34	0.22	-0.12
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	240	4.45	0.05	755	4.15	0.03	197	4.00	0.06	0.30	0.45	0.15
187	Pacing Devices	241	3.86	0.07	756	3.21	0.04	197	3.28	0.07	0.65	0.58	-0.07
188	Pain Management	241	4.42	0.04	757	4.48	0.03	196	4.38	0.05	-0.06	0.04	0.10
189	Palliative Care	241	3.83	0.06	753	3.73	0.04	197	3.79	0.06	0.10	0.04	-0.06
190	Parenteral Nutrition	239	3.79	0.06	757	3.65	0.04	197	3.49	0.06	0.14	0.30	0.16
191	Pathophysiology	241	4.23	0.06	752	4.26	0.03	197	4.03	0.06	-0.03	0.20	0.23
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	239	3.62	0.07	754	3.35	0.04	196	3.36	0.08	0.27	0.26	-0.01
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	240	4.28	0.06	755	3.85	0.04	197	3.92	0.07	0.43	0.36	-0.07
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	240	4.37	0.05	758	4.14	0.04	197	4.00	0.07	0.23	0.37	0.14
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	240	4.03	0.06	754	3.92	0.04	197	3.90	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.02
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	241	3.56	0.07	755	2.98	0.04	195	2.96	0.08	0.58	0.60	0.02
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	239	4.29	0.06	754	4.40	0.03	197	4.29	0.06	-0.11	0.00	0.11
198	Pharmacology	238	4.39	0.05	752	4.58	0.02	197	4.26	0.05	-0.19	0.13	0.32
199	Phototherapy	240	3.00	0.08	753	2.89	0.04	196	2.51	0.07	0.11	0.49	0.38

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
200	Physical Impairment	241	3.52	0.06	757	3.56	0.03	197	3.37	0.06	-0.04	0.15	0.19
201	Physical Stressors	240	3.45	0.07	757	3.62	0.03	197	3.29	0.06	-0.17	0.16	0.33
202	Policy and Procedures	239	4.03	0.06	755	4.02	0.03	195	3.78	0.07	0.01	0.25	0.24
203	Positioning Devices	239	3.59	0.06	750	3.40	0.04	196	3.39	0.06	0.19	0.20	0.01
204	Postmortem Care	241	3.41	0.07	759	3.09	0.04	195	3.15	0.07	0.32	0.26	-0.06
205	Postoperative Care	239	4.10	0.06	754	4.01	0.04	196	3.70	0.07	0.09	0.40	0.31
206	Postoperative Education	240	3.92	0.07	751	3.92	0.04	196	3.58	0.07	0.00	0.34	0.34
207	Postpartum Care	239	3.62	0.08	752	3.47	0.04	197	3.02	0.08	0.15	0.60	0.45
208	Postpartum Complications	238	3.83	0.08	754	3.59	0.04	196	3.13	0.08	0.24	0.70	0.46
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	238	3.19	0.08	749	3.11	0.04	195	3.16	0.07	0.08	0.03	-0.05
210	Prenatal Care Education	241	3.51	0.08	754	3.30	0.04	197	2.81	0.08	0.21	0.70	0.49
211	Prenatal Complications	241	3.76	0.08	752	3.49	0.04	197	2.99	0.09	0.27	0.77	0.50
212	Preoperative Care	241	3.86	0.07	756	3.83	0.04	195	3.25	0.07	0.03	0.61	0.58
213	Preoperative Education	239	3.89	0.07	754	3.83	0.04	197	3.29	0.07	0.06	0.60	0.54
214	Preventative Care	241	4.10	0.06	753	4.09	0.03	197	3.72	0.06	0.01	0.38	0.37
215	Prioritization of Care	241	4.49	0.05	754	4.55	0.03	197	4.23	0.06	-0.06	0.26	0.32
216	Process of Consent	240	4.05	0.06	756	4.19	0.03	196	3.92	0.07	-0.14	0.13	0.27
217	Professional Competency	240	4.20	0.06	754	4.28	0.03	195	4.22	0.06	-0.08	-0.02	0.06
218	Program Planning	237	3.10	0.08	753	3.02	0.04	196	2.89	0.07	0.08	0.21	0.13
219	Proper Body Mechanics	241	3.93	0.06	750	4.10	0.03	195	3.98	0.06	-0.17	-0.05	0.12
220	Provider Credentials	238	3.55	0.07	755	3.46	0.04	197	3.26	0.08	0.09	0.29	0.20
221	Provider Orders	238	4.22	0.06	757	4.19	0.03	197	4.08	0.06	0.03	0.14	0.11
222	Provider Scopes of Practice	239	4.04	0.07	756	3.99	0.04	196	3.74	0.08	0.05	0.30	0.25
223	Psychological Stressors	239	3.59	0.07	755	3.86	0.03	197	3.46	0.06	-0.27	0.13	0.40
224	Psychosocial Assessment	241	3.72	0.07	754	3.97	0.03	196	3.61	0.06	-0.25	0.11	0.36

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	sor	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
225	Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency	239	3.76	0.06	755	3.89	0.03	197	3.48	0.06	-0.13	0.28	0.41
226	Psychosocial Health Issues	239	3.63	0.06	752	3.86	0.03	195	3.46	0.06	-0.23	0.17	0.40
227	Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques	240	3.91	0.06	754	3.72	0.04	196	3.53	0.07	0.19	0.38	0.19
228	Quality Improvement Process	241	3.51	0.07	757	3.49	0.04	197	3.56	0.07	0.02	-0.05	-0.07
229	Range of Motion	240	3.53	0.07	756	3.74	0.03	197	3.53	0.06	-0.21	0.00	0.21
230	Referral Process	239	3.10	0.08	757	3.24	0.04	197	2.94	0.07	-0.14	0.16	0.30
231	Regulatory Guidelines	237	3.48	0.07	754	3.65	0.04	197	3.80	0.06	-0.17	-0.32	-0.15
232	Religious and Spiritual Considerations	241	3.42	0.07	758	3.75	0.03	197	3.37	0.06	-0.33	0.05	0.38
233	Renal Assessment	240	3.94	0.06	757	3.87	0.04	197	3.55	0.06	0.07	0.39	0.32
234	Renal Replacement Therapy	241	3.68	0.07	755	3.24	0.04	197	3.03	0.07	0.44	0.65	0.21
235	Reporting Processes	240	3.87	0.06	754	3.89	0.03	196	3.78	0.06	-0.02	0.09	0.11
236	Resource Availability	241	3.61	0.07	755	3.53	0.03	197	3.35	0.07	0.08	0.26	0.18
237	Restraints	241	3.76	0.07	751	3.91	0.03	196	3.45	0.08	-0.15	0.31	0.46
238	Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)	241	4.37	0.05	758	4.43	0.03	196	4.29	0.05	-0.06	0.08	0.14
239	Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect	241	4.19	0.06	756	4.35	0.03	194	4.22	0.05	-0.16	-0.03	0.13
240	Risk Management	239	3.83	0.06	750	3.66	0.04	195	3.46	0.07	0.17	0.37	0.20
241	Safe Client Handling	237	4.33	0.05	751	4.41	0.03	195	4.05	0.06	-0.08	0.28	0.36
242	Safety Considerations	239	4.34	0.05	752	4.53	0.02	195	4.08	0.06	-0.19	0.26	0.45
243	Safety Precautions	239	4.38	0.05	751	4.58	0.02	196	4.14	0.06	-0.20	0.24	0.44
244	Scope of Practice	238	4.44	0.05	752	4.47	0.03	194	4.26	0.06	-0.03	0.18	0.21
245	Screening Assessments	239	3.94	0.06	751	3.82	0.03	194	3.74	0.06	0.12	0.20	0.08
246	Security Plan	240	3.60	0.07	752	3.62	0.04	194	3.38	0.07	-0.02	0.22	0.24
247	Seizure Protocol	240	4.22	0.05	752	3.98	0.03	196	3.70	0.06	0.24	0.52	0.28
248	Self-awareness	240	3.72	0.07	747	3.87	0.03	196	3.51	0.07	-0.15	0.21	0.36
249	Sequential Compression Devices	239	3.62	0.07	749	3.55	0.04	195	3.17	0.07	0.07	0.45	0.38

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educat	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
250	Signs and Symptoms of Abuse	240	4.15	0.06	751	4.30	0.03	196	4.11	0.05	-0.15	0.04	0.19
251	Signs and Symptoms of Complications	240	4.54	0.04	752	4.50	0.03	195	4.27	0.05	0.04	0.27	0.23
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	240	4.03	0.06	751	4.07	0.03	195	3.87	0.06	-0.04	0.16	0.20
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	239	4.15	0.06	752	4.28	0.03	195	4.14	0.06	-0.13	0.01	0.14
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	240	4.10	0.05	752	4.21	0.03	195	3.93	0.06	-0.11	0.17	0.28
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	239	4.38	0.05	751	4.39	0.03	196	4.05	0.06	-0.01	0.33	0.34
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	240	4.32	0.05	752	4.29	0.03	196	3.95	0.06	0.03	0.37	0.34
257	Skin Assessment	239	4.35	0.05	750	4.32	0.03	195	4.32	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.00
258	Skin Integrity	237	4.22	0.05	753	4.27	0.03	196	4.20	0.05	-0.05	0.02	0.07
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	239	3.48	0.07	752	3.78	0.03	195	3.40	0.06	-0.30	0.08	0.38
260	Specimen Collection	240	3.95	0.06	753	3.76	0.03	196	3.80	0.06	0.19	0.15	-0.04
261	Specimen Handling	239	3.94	0.06	752	3.74	0.03	196	3.82	0.06	0.20	0.12	-0.08
262	Staff Education	239	3.83	0.06	750	3.42	0.04	195	3.51	0.07	0.41	0.32	-0.09
263	Staff Safety	240	4.17	0.05	753	3.99	0.03	196	3.85	0.07	0.18	0.32	0.14
264	Staff Support	239	4.01	0.06	751	3.64	0.04	196	3.55	0.06	0.37	0.46	0.09
265	Staff to Client Ratio	239	4.25	0.06	748	3.80	0.04	196	3.43	0.07	0.45	0.82	0.37
266	Stages of Grief	238	3.58	0.07	749	3.69	0.03	196	3.46	0.06	-0.11	0.12	0.23
267	Stages of Labor	240	3.53	0.08	751	3.42	0.04	195	3.01	0.08	0.11	0.52	0.41
268	Standard Precautions	239	4.41	0.05	750	4.57	0.03	195	4.39	0.05	-0.16	0.02	0.18
269	Sterile Technique	239	4.60	0.04	749	4.53	0.03	195	4.36	0.05	0.07	0.24	0.17
270	Stoma Care	239	3.81	0.06	746	3.36	0.04	196	3.48	0.07	0.45	0.33	-0.12
271	Suction Equipment	240	4.12	0.06	749	3.83	0.04	195	3.71	0.06	0.29	0.41	0.12
272	Suction Techniques	240	4.17	0.05	750	3.88	0.04	195	3.71	0.07	0.29	0.46	0.17
273	Telemetry Equipment	240	4.05	0.07	752	3.41	0.04	195	3.14	0.08	0.64	0.91	0.27
274	Telemetry Lead Placement	239	4.18	0.06	750	3.54	0.04	193	3.17	0.08	0.64	1.01	0.37

Knowled	ge Statements Subgroup Analysis: Primary Job Title												
Survey		New	ly License	d RN	R	N Educato	or	RI	N Supervis	or	New vs. Educator	New vs. Supervisor	Educator vs. Supervisor
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	Difference	Difference	Difference
275	Therapeutic Environment	239	3.72	0.06	752	3.91	0.03	196	3.34	0.07	-0.19	0.38	0.57
276	Therapeutic Interventions	239	3.80	0.06	749	4.03	0.03	195	3.34	0.07	-0.23	0.46	0.69
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	237	3.77	0.06	743	3.73	0.04	193	3.07	0.08	0.04	0.70	0.66
278	Time Management Strategies	238	4.33	0.05	752	4.07	0.03	195	4.02	0.06	0.26	0.31	0.05
279	Tissue Perfusion	239	4.37	0.04	751	4.25	0.03	196	3.70	0.06	0.12	0.67	0.55
280	Tracheostomy Care	238	4.01	0.06	752	3.61	0.04	195	3.49	0.07	0.40	0.52	0.12
281	Transfer Process	237	3.62	0.07	751	3.46	0.04	195	3.38	0.07	0.16	0.24	0.08
282	Tube Placement Verification	239	4.18	0.06	753	3.90	0.04	194	3.71	0.07	0.28	0.47	0.19
283	Types of Dressings	238	3.91	0.06	748	3.64	0.04	193	3.75	0.06	0.27	0.16	-0.11
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	239	4.29	0.05	751	4.10	0.03	196	4.08	0.06	0.19	0.21	0.02
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	239	4.25	0.05	752	4.09	0.03	195	4.02	0.06	0.16	0.23	0.07
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	239	4.00	0.06	750	3.93	0.04	196	3.94	0.06	0.07	0.06	-0.01
287	Venipuncture	240	4.08	0.06	748	3.67	0.04	196	3.80	0.07	0.41	0.28	-0.13
288	Venous Access Devices	239	4.18	0.05	749	3.76	0.04	193	3.75	0.07	0.42	0.43	0.01
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	237	4.29	0.06	750	4.07	0.04	194	3.88	0.06	0.22	0.41	0.19
290	Ventilator Equipment	239	3.93	0.07	750	3.18	0.04	193	3.05	0.09	0.75	0.88	0.13
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	239	3.98	0.06	749	4.05	0.03	194	3.72	0.06	-0.07	0.26	0.33
292	Visual Distortions	238	3.55	0.07	750	3.46	0.04	193	3.25	0.07	0.09	0.30	0.21
293	Vital Signs	238	4.73	0.03	748	4.72	0.02	195	4.58	0.05	0.01	0.15	0.14
294	Wound Assessment	240	4.33	0.05	750	4.20	0.03	195	4.27	0.05	0.13	0.06	-0.07
295	Wound Care	240	4.30	0.05	748	4.05	0.03	195	4.18	0.05	0.25	0.12	-0.13

APPENDIX I: KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS SUBGROUP ANALYSIS: FACILITY

Knowledg	ge Statements Subgroup Analy	ysis: Fac	ility										
								Com	munity-k	pased			
Survey			Hospital		Lon	g-term (1		Facility	5. I		Other	6. 1
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
1	Abnormal Test Results	723	4.58	0.02	97	4.62	0.05	145	4.45	0.06	182	4.52	0.05
2	Activities of Daily Living (ADLs)	723	3.83	0.03	97	3.88	0.08	144	3.87	0.07	181	3.97	0.06
3	Acute Conditions	719	4.45	0.02	97	4.68	0.05	143	4.38	0.06	182	4.38	0.05
4	Admission Process	719	3.34	0.04	97	3.73	0.10	145	3.34	0.09	181	3.52	0.07
5	Advance Directives	718	3.69	0.04	97	4.15	0.08	143	3.73	0.08	181	3.78	0.07
6	Adverse Reactions	716	4.54	0.02	97	4.55	0.07	144	4.51	0.05	181	4.57	0.05
7	Age Specific Care	712	3.87	0.03	97	3.77	0.08	143	3.99	0.07	181	4.05	0.06
8	Airway Management	719	4.70	0.03	96	4.55	0.07	142	4.59	0.06	181	4.62	0.06
9	Alteration in Elimination	718	3.84	0.03	97	3.87	0.07	143	3.81	0.07	181	3.93	0.06
10	Alternatives to Restraints	716	3.68	0.04	97	3.69	0.11	144	3.49	0.09	181	3.81	0.08
11	Arterial Line Maintenance	719	3.12	0.05	97	3.35	0.14	143	3.35	0.11	181	3.21	0.10
12	Arterial Line Monitoring	713	3.19	0.05	97	3.43	0.15	142	3.44	0.11	179	3.26	0.10
13	Aseptic Technique	721	4.68	0.02	97	4.66	0.06	144	4.57	0.07	182	4.67	0.05
14	Aspiration Precautions	719	4.47	0.03	97	4.47	0.07	144	4.42	0.07	182	4.45	0.07
15	Assessment Techniques	722	4.65	0.02	96	4.64	0.06	145	4.63	0.05	182	4.69	0.05
16	Assessment Tools	715	4.13	0.03	94	4.21	0.07	143	4.20	0.06	182	4.19	0.06
17	Assistive Devices	718	3.27	0.04	95	3.55	0.09	144	3.41	0.08	183	3.32	0.07
18	Auditory Distortions	713	2.96	0.04	95	3.11	0.11	143	3.13	0.09	182	3.29	0.08
19	Basic Cardiac Rhythms	721	4.04	0.03	93	3.67	0.11	144	3.76	0.09	182	3.84	0.08
20	Behavioral Management Techniques	719	3.65	0.04	97	3.80	0.08	144	3.77	0.07	183	3.93	0.07
21	Biohazardous Material Handling	724	3.73	0.04	97	3.76	0.10	145	3.96	0.08	183	3.85	0.07
22	Blood Product Administration	719	4.19	0.04	95	3.46	0.15	145	3.63	0.11	183	4.07	0.09
23	Blood Products	720	4.10	0.04	96	3.48	0.14	143	3.64	0.10	181	3.96	0.09
24	Breathing Techniques	721	3.78	0.04	96	4.01	0.09	142	3.85	0.07	181	3.95	0.07
25	Care and Coordination	720	3.77	0.03	95	3.89	0.08	143	3.98	0.07	180	3.86	0.06
26	Care Giver Resources	722	3.16	0.04	97	3.51	0.10	145	3.49	0.08	182	3.39	0.07
27	Care Plan Process	722	3.53	0.04	96	3.93	0.09	143	3.75	0.08	183	3.86	0.07
28	Catheter Care	718	4.11	0.03	96	4.17	0.07	145	3.92	0.08	181	4.07	0.07
29	Central Venous Access Devices	721	3.88	0.04	96	3.96	0.10	145	3.74	0.09	182	3.76	0.08
30	Chain of Command	721	3.78	0.04	97	3.77	0.10	144	3.83	0.08	183	3.92	0.07
31	Change Management	720	3.22	0.04	97	3.48	0.10	145	3.42	0.08	179	3.41	0.08
32	Changes in Client Condition	720	4.70	0.02	96	4.72	0.05	144	4.61	0.05	183	4.71	0.04
33	Chronic Conditions	721	4.12	0.03	97	4.18	0.07	145	4.29	0.06	183	4.15	0.05
34	Circulation	720	4.41	0.03	97	4.23	0.08	145	4.32	0.06	183	4.34	0.06
35	Circulation Devices	719	3.63	0.04	97	3.67	0.09	144	3.49	0.08	182	3.64	0.07
36	Client Acuity	720	3.89	0.03	97	3.87	0.09	142	3.76	0.08	183	3.99	0.07

Knowledg	ge Statements Subgroup Analy	/sis: Fac	ility											
		Harried Co.							munity-k	pased				
Survey Position		Hospital Std.			Long-term Care				Facility	Std.		Other	Std.	
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	
37	Client Advance Directives	724	3.63	0.04	97	4.09	0.09	143	3.73	0.08	183	3.75	0.07	
38	Client Advocacy	719	4.21	0.03	96	3.93	0.09	145	4.26	0.07	182	4.26	0.06	
39	Client Allergies	722	4.53	0.03	97	4.46	0.07	144	4.51	0.06	182	4.59	0.05	
40	Client Appropriate Interventions	721	4.33	0.03	97	4.25	0.07	145	4.34	0.06	182	4.45	0.05	
41	Client Assessment	721	4.61	0.02	96	4.55	0.06	143	4.63	0.05	183	4.62	0.04	
42	Client Background	715	3.73	0.03	97	3.46	0.09	144	3.76	0.08	182	3.84	0.06	
43	Client Body Image	721	3.19	0.03	97	3.23	0.09	145	3.28	0.08	183	3.47	0.07	
44	Client Care for Adolescents	719	3.60	0.04	96	3.04	0.12	145	3.62	0.07	183	3.69	0.07	
45	Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years	720	4.02	0.03	97	3.52	0.10	145	3.97	0.07	183	4.07	0.06	
46	Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over	719	4.00	0.03	96	3.91	0.09	143	4.01	0.07	181	4.07	0.06	
47	Client Care for Infants	716	3.56	0.04	97	3.04	0.13	145	3.62	0.08	183	3.63	0.08	
48	Client Care for Newborns	721	3.54	0.04	96	3.05	0.13	144	3.55	0.09	182	3.51	0.09	
49	Client Care for Preschool Aged Child	721	3.44	0.04	97	2.97	0.13	144	3.56	0.08	182	3.44	0.09	
50	Client Care for School Aged Child	722	3.47	0.04	96	2.95	0.13	145	3.60	0.08	182	3.51	0.08	
51	Client Care for Toddlers	720	3.46	0.04	97	2.99	0.13	145	3.57	0.08	181	3.48	0.09	
52	Client Centered Care	721	4.19	0.03	96	4.19	0.08	144	4.24	0.06	181	4.27	0.06	
53	Client Confidentiality	722	4.62	0.02	96	4.47	0.08	145	4.60	0.05	182	4.58	0.05	
54	Client Consent	717	4.54	0.03	97	4.44	0.07	145	4.52	0.06	182	4.53	0.05	
55	Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)	716	3.66	0.03	97	3.49	0.11	145	3.82	0.08	181	3.80	0.06	
56	Client Dignity	717	4.32	0.03	96	4.30	0.08	142	4.37	0.06	181	4.40	0.05	
57	Client Disease Process	720	4.33	0.03	96	4.31	0.06	144	4.42	0.06	181	4.26	0.05	
58	Client Education	720	4.13	0.03	97	3.91	0.07	146	4.24	0.07	183	4.27	0.05	
59	Client Hand-off Process	718	4.21	0.03	97	3.87	0.09	146	4.06	0.07	181	4.24	0.06	
60	Client Health History	716	4.04	0.03	97	3.94	0.08	146	4.14	0.07	183	4.07	0.05	
61	Client Health Literacy	716	3.77	0.03	97	3.51	0.08	146	3.88	0.07	182	3.84	0.06	
62	Client Identification	719	4.63	0.03	97	4.48	0.07	145	4.55	0.06	182	4.69	0.05	
63	Client Learning Assessment	718	3.77	0.03	97	3.79	0.08	146	3.92	0.06	183	3.79	0.06	
64	Client Needs Assessment	718	3.91	0.03	97	4.00	0.08	146	4.06	0.06	181	4.02	0.06	
65	Client Occupational Factors	718	3.16	0.04	97	3.16	0.10	145	3.39	0.08	179	3.32	0.07	
66	Client Plan of Care	719	3.96	0.03	97	4.10	0.08	145	4.19	0.06	182	4.19	0.06	
67	Client Positioning	720	4.02	0.03	97	4.08	0.07	145	3.99	0.07	182	4.04	0.07	
68	Client Privacy	719	4.29	0.03	97	4.28	0.07	144	4.35	0.06	183	4.34	0.05	
69	Client Psychosocial Factors	719	3.94	0.03	97	3.89	0.07	145	4.15	0.06	183	4.14	0.05	
70	Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations	720	3.63	0.03	97	3.66	0.08	146	3.86	0.07	183	3.90	0.06	
71	Client Response to Plan of Care	718	4.11	0.03	97	4.02	0.08	145	4.22	0.06	182	4.21	0.05	

Knowledg	ge Statements Subgroup Anal	ysis: Fac	ility											
		Hospital Long-term Care							munity-k					
Survey Position		Hospital Std.			Lon	g-term (Std.		Facility	Std.		Other	Std.	
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	
107	Diagnostic Tests and Procedures	717	4.15	0.03	97	4.04	0.07	146	4.08	0.07	181	3.99	0.07	
108	Discharge Process	715	3.68	0.04	97	3.70	0.09	145	3.69	0.09	183	3.74	0.07	
109	Disease Process	717	4.26	0.03	96	4.27	0.06	145	4.39	0.06	183	4.23	0.06	
110	Dosage Calculations	718	4.57	0.03	97	4.36	0.09	144	4.53	0.07	181	4.60	0.06	
111	Drainage Devices	716	3.67	0.03	97	3.79	0.08	146	3.79	0.08	183	3.62	0.08	
112	Dressing Changes	717	3.87	0.03	96	4.18	0.06	145	4.05	0.07	183	3.83	0.07	
113	Early Client Mobilization	717	3.91	0.03	97	3.74	0.10	145	3.70	0.08	182	3.83	0.07	
114	Electronic Health Records	719	3.93	0.04	97	3.97	0.09	145	3.83	0.09	182	3.80	0.06	
115	Elimination	719	3.86	0.03	96	3.94	0.07	145	3.91	0.07	182	3.88	0.07	
116	Elimination Devices	719	3.61	0.03	95	3.75	0.08	143	3.59	0.08	183	3.64	0.07	
117	Emergency Intervention	715	4.52	0.03	96	4.46	0.08	145	4.43	0.07	181	4.48	0.06	
118	Emergency Response Plan	717	3.98	0.04	96	4.32	0.09	145	4.21	0.07	182	4.10	0.07	
119	Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities	726	3.98	0.04	99	4.28	0.09	147	4.13	0.07	183	3.99	0.07	
120	End-of-life Care	726	3.73	0.03	99	4.05	0.08	145	3.92	0.07	183	3.74	0.07	
121	Enteral Feeding Tubes	725	3.65	0.04	99	3.95	0.08	147	3.74	0.07	183	3.63	0.08	
122	Enteral Tube Feedings	721	3.63	0.04	98	3.89	0.08	146	3.77	0.08	181	3.69	0.08	
123	Environmental Hazards	727	3.63	0.04	99	3.70	0.09	147	3.86	0.07	183	3.89	0.06	
124	Environmental Safety	724	3.82	0.04	99	3.82	0.09	146	3.92	0.08	183	4.05	0.06	
125	Equipment Safety	724	3.83	0.04	99	3.95	0.09	145	3.81	0.08	181	3.90	0.07	
126	Ergonomic Equipment	723	3.28	0.04	98	3.47	0.10	146	3.41	0.08	179	3.49	0.07	
127	Ethical and Legal Considerations	724	4.19	0.03	99	4.01	0.08	148	4.32	0.06	181	4.36	0.05	
128	Ethical Dilemmas	726	3.97	0.03	99	3.90	0.08	146	4.10	0.07	181	4.13	0.06	
129	Evidence Based Practice	726	4.39	0.03	99	4.06	0.09	147	4.36	0.06	181	4.41	0.05	
130	Expected and Unexpected Outcomes	726	4.22	0.03	99	3.96	0.08	145	4.17	0.06	180	4.27	0.05	
131	Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes	723	4.22	0.03	98	4.00	0.08	147	4.16	0.06	182	4.20	0.05	
132	Family Dynamics	720	3.41	0.03	97	3.40	0.09	147	3.70	0.07	181	3.57	0.07	
133	Fistula Care	725	3.12	0.04	99	3.64	0.10	148	3.28	0.09	183	3.19	0.08	
134	Fluid and Electrolytes	725	4.48	0.03	97	4.22	0.08	148	4.30	0.07	182	4.34	0.06	
135	Focused Assessment	723	4.42	0.03	99	4.19	0.08	148	4.31	0.06	182	4.36	0.06	
136	Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion	724	3.37	0.04	99	3.58	0.12	146	3.36	0.09	181	3.38	0.09	
137	Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance	725	3.60	0.04	99	3.85	0.09	147	3.58	0.08	182	3.55	0.08	
138	Gastrointestinal Tube Removal	723	3.36	0.04	97	3.58	0.12	147	3.42	0.09	182	3.32	0.09	
139	Hazardous Material Handling	722	3.66	0.04	99	3.78	0.10	147	3.86	0.08	182	3.85	0.08	
140	Health Promotion Behavior	720	3.73	0.03	97	3.47	0.10	147	3.95	0.07	182	3.95	0.07	
141	Hemodialysis	724	3.18	0.04	98	3.43	0.12	145	3.23	0.10	180	3.22	0.09	

Ka avala da	na Chahamanda Culamana Anali	i.v. For	dia.												
Survey	ge Statements Subgroup Analy	ysis. I acility							Community-based						
Survov		Hospital			Lon	g-term (Care	Com	Facility			Other			
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.		
142	Hemodynamics	726	3.98	0.04	98	3.60	0.10	147	3.82	0.09	180	3.86	0.08		
143	Hemostasis	722	4.02	0.03	99	3.65	0.09	148	3.84	0.08	182	3.97	0.07		
144	High-risk Health Behaviors	718	3.84	0.03	98	3.72	0.09	147	4.05	0.07	183	3.97	0.06		
145	High-risk Medications	722	4.49	0.03	99	4.22	0.08	147	4.42	0.06	182	4.45	0.06		
146	Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations	722	3.58	0.04	98	3.64	0.09	148	3.78	0.08	183	3.79	0.07		
147	Incident and Error Reporting	720	3.88	0.04	99	4.17	0.09	148	4.01	0.07	182	4.16	0.06		
148	Incontinence Care	720	3.63	0.03	98	3.89	0.09	148	3.74	0.08	182	3.61	0.07		
149	Infection Control	726	4.50	0.03	99	4.46	0.07	148	4.55	0.05	179	4.51	0.06		
150	Information Technology	724	3.50	0.04	99	3.53	0.10	147	3.72	0.07	181	3.57	0.07		
151	Infusion Delivery Devices	725	3.71	0.04	99	3.70	0.10	147	3.54	0.08	183	3.55	0.08		
152	Initial Care for Newborn	721	3.44	0.05	98	3.19	0.14	148	3.35	0.10	183	3.49	0.10		
153	Injury Risk Precautions	723	4.03	0.03	98	3.89	0.10	147	4.04	0.08	183	4.16	0.06		
154	Intake and Output	722	4.16	0.03	99	4.05	0.08	146	4.05	0.08	182	4.14	0.07		
155	Interpersonal Communication	720	4.04	0.03	99	3.83	0.08	146	4.18	0.06	182	4.20	0.06		
156	Invasive Line Care	723	3.83	0.04	99	3.88	0.11	146	3.73	0.09	183	3.66	0.09		
157	Invasive Procedures	722	3.72	0.04	99	3.70	0.12	145	3.62	0.09	183	3.56	0.09		
158	Irrigation	725	3.34	0.04	99	3.66	0.09	148	3.46	0.09	183	3.38	0.08		
159	Irrigation Techniques	721	3.34	0.04	98	3.64	0.10	145	3.52	0.09	183	3.48	0.08		
160	Isolation Precautions	719	4.27	0.03	99	4.27	0.08	146	4.19	0.08	183	4.23	0.07		
161	Life Changes	724	3.27	0.04	99	3.43	0.10	147	3.50	0.08	181	3.42	0.06		
162	Life Transitions	722	3.24	0.04	98	3.45	0.10	146	3.46	0.08	181	3.52	0.07		
163	Mandatory Reporting Requirements	724	4.02	0.03	97	4.13	0.09	147	4.08	0.08	182	4.13	0.06		
164	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	722	3.23	0.04	99	3.65	0.10	148	3.53	0.08	181	3.54	0.07		
165	Medical Terminology	722	4.22	0.03	99	4.33	0.07	147	4.34	0.07	182	4.27	0.06		
166	Medication Administration	725	4.76	0.02	99	4.64	0.06	146	4.65	0.05	182	4.82	0.04		
167	Medication Diversion	724	4.11	0.03	99	4.29	0.07	148	4.19	0.07	183	4.16	0.07		
168	Medication Interactions	723	4.52	0.02	99	4.52	0.07	147	4.45	0.06	183	4.50	0.06		
169	Medication Reconciliation	721	4.19	0.03	98	4.38	0.07	147	4.29	0.07	182	4.30	0.06		
170	Medication Reconciliation Process	725	4.06	0.03	99	4.24	0.09	147	4.19	0.08	182	4.28	0.06		
171	Medication Safety	721	4.73	0.02	99	4.58	0.07	148	4.64	0.05	182	4.68	0.05		
172	Medication Storage	724	3.95	0.04	98	4.17	0.08	148	4.09	0.08	183	4.10	0.07		
173	Medication Titration	722	4.19	0.03	98	4.13	0.09	146	4.02	0.08	179	4.13	0.07		
174	Moderate Sedation	721	3.74	0.04	97	3.61	0.12	148	3.61	0.09	182	3.67	0.08		
175	Multidisciplinary Teams	720	3.78	0.03	97	3.74	0.09	146	3.87	0.07	182	3.92	0.07		
176	New Parent Education	721	3.42	0.04	99	3.10	0.13	144	3.44	0.10	182	3.41	0.09		
177	Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures	725	3.95	0.03	99	4.07	0.08	146	3.97	0.07	182	4.01	0.06		
178	Nurse Practice Act	724	4.14	0.04	98	4.12	0.09	147	4.25	0.07	181	4.26	0.06		

Knowledg	ge Statements Subgroup Anal	ysis: Fac	ility										
				•			_	Com	munity-k	pased		0.1	
Survey Position		Hospital Std.			Lon	g-term (Std.		Facility	Std.		Other	Std.
#	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Err.
179	Nursing Code of Ethics	723	4.29	0.03	96	4.26	0.08	146	4.37	0.06	182	4.42	0.05
180	Nursing Practice Guidelines	726	4.30	0.03	98	4.22	0.09	146	4.34	0.06	183	4.39	0.06
181	Nutrition Assessment	726	3.61	0.03	98	3.58	0.09	147	3.78	0.07	184	3.74	0.06
182	Oral Hygiene	726	3.66	0.03	99	3.72	0.08	147	3.65	0.07	183	3.91	0.06
183	Order Verification Process	722	4.14	0.03	98	4.37	0.08	147	4.18	0.07	183	4.40	0.06
184	Orthopedic Devices	727	3.12	0.03	98	3.47	0.09	147	3.16	0.08	183	3.25	0.08
185	Ostomy Care	723	3.38	0.04	99	3.70	0.09	147	3.46	0.08	183	3.43	0.08
186	Oxygen Delivery Systems	724	4.23	0.03	99	4.21	0.08	147	4.00	0.08	183	4.07	0.07
187	Pacing Devices	725	3.33	0.04	99	3.51	0.11	147	3.34	0.09	184	3.33	0.08
188	Pain Management	727	4.46	0.03	99	4.43	0.07	145	4.46	0.06	184	4.40	0.06
189	Palliative Care	722	3.69	0.04	99	3.97	0.08	147	3.87	0.07	184	3.77	0.07
190	Parenteral Nutrition	727	3.62	0.04	99	3.60	0.11	146	3.78	0.07	183	3.68	0.08
191	Pathophysiology	722	4.24	0.03	99	3.92	0.08	147	4.40	0.07	183	4.15	0.06
192	Percutaneous Feeding Tubes	725	3.34	0.04	98	3.62	0.11	144	3.42	0.09	183	3.43	0.08
193	Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion	724	3.96	0.04	99	4.06	0.09	146	3.86	0.09	184	3.86	0.09
194	Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance	726	4.21	0.03	99	4.21	0.08	147	4.05	0.08	184	4.04	0.08
195	Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal	724	3.96	0.04	99	4.05	0.09	147	3.84	0.08	183	3.83	0.09
196	Peritoneal Dialysis Care	723	3.04	0.04	99	3.28	0.13	147	3.12	0.10	183	3.13	0.09
197	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	724	4.37	0.03	99	4.21	0.09	147	4.33	0.07	182	4.36	0.07
198	Pharmacology	722	4.49	0.03	99	4.34	0.07	146	4.51	0.06	182	4.52	0.05
199	Phototherapy	723	2.81	0.04	99	2.63	0.12	146	2.81	0.09	183	3.07	0.09
200	Physical Impairment	726	3.46	0.03	99	3.58	0.09	147	3.64	0.08	184	3.58	0.07
201	Physical Stressors	726	3.47	0.03	99	3.56	0.09	147	3.65	0.07	183	3.60	0.06
202	Policy and Procedures	723	3.91	0.03	98	4.04	0.09	147	3.99	0.07	183	4.16	0.06
203	Positioning Devices	721	3.38	0.04	99	3.74	0.09	146	3.47	0.08	180	3.39	0.08
204	Postmortem Care	727	3.11	0.04	98	3.49	0.10	147	3.07	0.09	184	3.20	0.08
205	Postoperative Care	722	4.02	0.03	98	3.82	0.11	146	3.86	0.08	184	3.93	0.08
206	Postoperative Education	720	3.88	0.04	99	3.68	0.11	147	3.83	0.08	182	3.85	0.08
207	Postpartum Care	723	3.43	0.04	99	3.18	0.13	146	3.49	0.09	181	3.41	0.09
208	Postpartum Complications	724	3.58	0.04	98	3.28	0.14	147	3.68	0.09	181	3.55	0.09
209	Practice Outcome Metrics	719	3.05	0.04	98	3.23	0.11	146	3.29	0.09	181	3.21	0.08
210	Prenatal Care Education	724	3.23	0.04	99	3.03	0.13	147	3.33	0.09	183	3.30	0.09
211	Prenatal Complications	724	3.47	0.04	99	3.22	0.14	146	3.55	0.10	182	3.42	0.09
212	Preoperative Care	725	3.77	0.04	98	3.44	0.12	146	3.64	0.09	184	3.76	0.08
213	Preoperative Education	724	3.78	0.04	99	3.51	0.12	146	3.66	0.09	183	3.77	0.08
214	Preventative Care	723	3.98	0.03	99	3.97	0.09	147	4.12	0.06	183	4.09	0.06
215	Prioritization of Care	725	4.50	0.03	99	4.30	0.08	146	4.51	0.06	183	4.49	0.06
216	Process of Consent	726	4.10	0.03	98	4.02	0.10	147	4.11	0.07	183	4.23	0.06

Knowledg	je Statements Subgroup Anal	sis: Fac	ility										
								Com	munity-k	ased		a	
Survey		Hospital Std.			Long-term Care				Facility	6. 1		Other	6. 1
Position #	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Sta. Err.	N	Avg.	Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
252	Signs and Symptoms of Dependency	723	4.00	0.03	98	3.99	0.10	145	4.05	0.07	181	4.09	0.06
253	Signs and Symptoms of Neglect	724	4.19	0.03	98	4.33	0.08	144	4.28	0.06	181	4.30	0.06
254	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse	723	4.11	0.03	98	3.98	0.10	145	4.24	0.06	182	4.21	0.06
255	Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose	723	4.32	0.03	98	4.24	0.10	144	4.32	0.06	182	4.41	0.06
256	Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal	725	4.23	0.03	98	4.01	0.10	144	4.26	0.06	182	4.32	0.05
257	Skin Assessment	720	4.32	0.03	98	4.37	0.07	145	4.39	0.06	182	4.27	0.06
258	Skin Integrity	722	4.24	0.03	98	4.28	0.07	145	4.28	0.06	182	4.20	0.06
259	Sleep/Rest Pattern	722	3.59	0.03	98	3.59	0.09	145	3.76	0.07	182	3.81	0.06
260	Specimen Collection	725	3.77	0.03	98	4.00	0.08	145	3.74	0.08	182	3.79	0.07
261	Specimen Handling	725	3.75	0.03	98	3.91	0.09	145	3.81	0.08	180	3.85	0.07
262	Staff Education	722	3.44	0.04	98	3.76	0.10	143	3.63	0.08	182	3.55	0.08
263	Staff Safety	726	3.97	0.03	98	3.95	0.09	145	4.05	0.07	182	4.07	0.07
264	Staff Support	725	3.66	0.04	98	3.70	0.10	145	3.74	0.08	179	3.76	0.07
265	Staff to Client Ratio	720	3.81	0.04	98	3.70	0.11	145	3.78	0.08	181	3.91	0.08
266	Stages of Grief	721	3.57	0.03	98	3.58	0.10	145	3.73	0.07	180	3.78	0.07
267	Stages of Labor	724	3.37	0.04	97	3.24	0.13	145	3.45	0.09	181	3.35	0.09
268	Standard Precautions	723	4.52	0.03	96	4.39	0.08	145	4.55	0.06	181	4.50	0.05
269	Sterile Technique	724	4.55	0.03	98	4.39	0.07	142	4.49	0.07	181	4.48	0.07
270	Stoma Care	720	3.42	0.04	98	3.71	0.10	144	3.49	0.09	180	3.49	0.08
271	Suction Equipment	722	3.92	0.04	98	3.79	0.09	144	3.65	0.09	182	3.83	0.08
272	Suction Techniques	724	3.95	0.03	98	3.90	0.09	144	3.74	0.09	180	3.84	0.08
273	Telemetry Equipment	724	3.59	0.04	98	3.16	0.12	145	3.27	0.09	181	3.40	0.08
274	Telemetry Lead Placement	719	3.70	0.04	97	3.25	0.13	145	3.35	0.09	182	3.58	0.08
275	Therapeutic Environment	724	3.73	0.04	98	3.66	0.09	145	3.79	0.08	181	3.97	0.06
276	Therapeutic Interventions	722	3.85	0.03	98	3.65	0.09	142	3.89	0.08	182	4.01	0.06
277	Thermoregulation Techniques	715	3.66	0.04	98	3.30	0.12	142	3.54	0.09	181	3.69	0.08
278	Time Management Strategies	723	4.11	0.03	97	4.13	0.08	145	4.10	0.06	181	4.12	0.07
279	Tissue Perfusion	722	4.24	0.03	98	3.89	0.09	145	4.02	0.08	182	4.22	0.07
280	Tracheostomy Care	724	3.65	0.04	98	3.78	0.11	144	3.72	0.09	181	3.62	0.08
281	Transfer Process	720	3.39	0.04	98	3.68	0.09	144	3.58	0.09	182	3.58	0.07
282	Tube Placement Verification	724	3.91	0.04	98	4.04	0.10	144	3.88	0.09	181	3.91	0.08
283	Types of Dressings	722	3.67	0.03	97	3.94	0.08	141	3.81	0.08	180	3.62	0.08
284	Urinary Catheter Insertion	722	4.13	0.03	98	4.27	0.07	145	4.11	0.07	182	4.05	0.08

Survey Position #		Hospital			Long-term Care			Community-based Facility				Other	
	Knowledge Statement	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.	N	Avg.	Std. Err.
285	Urinary Catheter Maintenance	722	4.11	0.03	98	4.13	0.07	145	4.10	0.08	182	4.05	0.07
286	Urinary Catheter Removal	721	3.91	0.03	98	4.11	0.08	145	3.96	0.08	182	3.89	0.08
287	Venipuncture	722	3.72	0.04	98	3.90	0.11	144	3.93	0.08	181	3.73	0.09
288	Venous Access Devices	722	3.84	0.04	96	3.84	0.10	144	3.84	0.08	181	3.78	0.08
289	Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis	721	4.11	0.03	96	4.01	0.09	143	4.03	0.08	182	4.05	0.08
290	Ventilator Equipment	725	3.29	0.04	96	3.16	0.15	143	3.46	0.10	180	3.30	0.10
291	Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	720	3.91	0.03	97	4.04	0.08	144	4.19	0.07	182	4.02	0.07
292	Visual Distortions	720	3.35	0.04	97	3.53	0.10	143	3.61	0.08	182	3.56	0.07
293	Vital Signs	721	4.72	0.02	98	4.59	0.06	142	4.68	0.05	181	4.70	0.04
294	Wound Assessment	723	4.20	0.03	98	4.45	0.07	144	4.40	0.06	181	4.11	0.07
295	Wound Care	722	4.09	0.03	97	4.44	0.06	144	4.21	0.07	181	4.02	0.07

APPENDIX J: KNOWLEDGE SURVEY NONRESPONDER STUDY

Introduction

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN®) conducted a knowledge statement survey to assess the knowledge newly licensed registered nurses needed to possess for safe and effective professional practice. The purpose of the study is to inform NCLEX® item development. The overall analyzable response rate for the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed Registered Nurse (RN) Survey was 18.9%. Of the 6,350 Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors who were invited to take the survey, 1,203 completed and returned a valid survey. NCSBN made the decision to contact a sample of the nurses who did not respond to the survey in order to determine if the results of the 2017 Knowledge Survey could be biased. If there is a systematic difference in the ratings of the knowledge statements between responders and nonresponders, then the results could potentially be biased. Ruling out the potential for systematic differences among raters supports the validity of the results. Additionally, NCSBN wanted to assess the reasons nonresponders did not return the survey in order to increase response rates in future studies.

Methodology

Sample Selection

A random sample of Newly Licensed RNs, RN Educators and RN Supervisors who were invited, but did not respond to the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey were contacted via telephone. The sample selected for this study was proportionally equivalent to the population of nonresponders.

Telephone Interview Process

Nonresponders were contacted via telephone by a vendor, using telephone numbers provided by NCSBN. Initially, these nonresponders were asked about their reasons for not completing the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey. To facilitate the gathering of data from nonresponders, NCSBN developed a list of possible reasons why invitees may not have responded to the survey from

prior research. These reasons included: "too busy," "did not care," "do not like/trust surveys," "did not receive it," or they were asked to provide another response. Next, in order to provide background on nonresponders, individuals were asked for employment setting/specialty and length of time in their current position. In addition, responders were asked to rate 10 knowledge statements that were listed in the 2017 Knowledge of Newly Licensed RN Survey. Responders were thanked for their time and responses were recorded.

Return Rates

Of the nonresponders who were potential contacts, 50 individuals participated in the study: 10 Newly Licensed RNs, 10 RN Educators and 30 RN Supervisors.

Nonresponder Results

Reasons for Not Responding

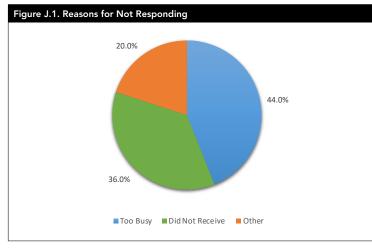
In general, reasons for not responding were listed as "did not receive" the survey (22 responses or 44.0%), "too busy" (18 responses or 36.0%), or "other" (10 responses or 20.0%). See Figure 1.

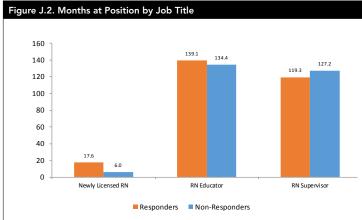
Time at Current Position

Responders were asked how many months they had been in their current position. Nonresponders who were Newly Licensed RNs averaged six months (0.5 years) at their job compared to responders, who were asked months since graduation and averaged 17.6 months (1.5 years). Nonresponder supervisors spent an average of 127.2 months (10.6 years) at their job compared to responders who spent an average of 119.3 months (9.9 years). Nonresponder educators spent an average of 134.4 months (11.2 years) at their position compared to responders who averaged 139.1 months (11.6 years) at their current position. See Figure 2.

Employment Setting/Specialty

Nonresponders were asked to provide their employment setting/specialty area. The different





specialties were well represented in this sample. Similar to responders, the largest percentage of Newly Licensed RN nonresponders listed their field as Medical-surgical unit (20.0% for nonresponders and 37.2% for responders) and Critical Care (20.0% for nonresponders and 33.5% for responders). Nonresponding RN Supervisors listed Nursing Home and Home Health as the most frequent employment settings (26.7% each) while most responding RN Supervisors reported Medicalsurgical unit and Nursing Home as their employment settings (34.7% and 33.2%, respectively). RN nonresponders reported surgical, Critical Care, and Labor and Delivery as the most frequent employment settings (20.0% each). The most frequent employment setting among responding RN Educators was Medical-surgical unit (34.5%). See Table 1.

Importance Ratings

Importance ratings of the knowledge statements were provided by the nonresponders and compared to the average rating of the same knowledge statements by survey responders. Overall, nonresponders and responders had very similar ratings of knowledge statements. See Table 2.

Summary

This study found that the responders and nonresponders rated the importance of 10 knowledge statements quite similarly. These findings suggest that there are no systematic differences in ratings between the two groups that could bias the results of the study. This lends support to the validity of the findings from the 2017 Knowledge Survey. Additionally, the findings suggest that individuals did not complete the study because they generally "did not receive the survey", were "too busy", or in other situations. Overall, these results provide important information on the validity of the 2017 RN Nursing Knowledge Survey and why individuals do not complete surveys.

Table J.1. Employment Se	etting/Sp	ecialty fo	r Respon	ders and	Nonrespo	onders						
			Respo	nders					Nonres	ponders		
	Newly Licensed					Newly Licensed						
	R	N	RN Ed	ucator	RN Sup	ervisor	R	N	RN Ec	lucator	RN Supervisor	
Employment Setting	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Critical Care	81	33.5	157	20.6	40	20.1	2	20.0	2	20.0	3	10.0
Medical-surgical Unit	90	37.2	263	34.5	69	34.7	2	20.0	2	20.0	2	6.7
Pediatrics	16	6.6	89	11.7	3	1.5	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursery	5	2.1	64	8.4	5	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Labor and Delivery	3	1.2	104	13.6	9	4.5	1	10.0	2	20.0	2	6.7
Postpartum Unit	4	1.7	110	14.4	6	3.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	1	3.3
Psychiatry	8	3.3	156	20.5	6	3.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0
Assisted Living	4	1.7	7	0.9	3	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Operating Room	5	2.1	14	1.8	11	5.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.3
Nursing Home	27	11.2	43	5.6	66	33.2	1	10.0	0	0.0	8	26.7
Other Long-term Care	6	2.5	9	1.2	5	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	19	7.9	15	2.0	26	13.1	2	20.0	0	0.0	1	3.3
Subacute Unit	5	2.1	8	1.0	13	6.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Transitional Care Unit	5	2.1	7	0.9	7	3.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist Office	6	2.5	29	3.8	0	0.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	0	0.0
Occupational Health	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Outpatient Clinic	5	2.1	17	2.2	5	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Home Health	8	3.3	22	2.9	34	17.1	0	0.0	1	10.0	8	26.7
Public Health	3	1.2	39	5.1	10	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student/School Health	6	2.5	27	3.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Hospice Care	9	3.7	10	1.3	16	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	6.7
Prison/Correctional Facility/Jail	2	0.8	2	0.3	1	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Short Stay	1	0.4	0	0.0	6	3.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Step-down Care	23	9.5	30	3.9	8	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.3
Other*	18	7.4	118	15.5	9	4.5	2	20.0	2	20.0	3	10.0
*Other included nonrespon	nders ansv	wering the	eir employ	ment set	ting as "a	cademia"	which wa	s not liste	d on the :	survey.		

Table J.2. Importance Ratings for Knowledge Statements					
Knowledge Statement	Responder Rating	Nonresponder Rating			
1. Alternatives to Restraints	3.70 (N=1178)	3.48 (N=50)			
2. Conflict Management Strategies	3.76 (N =1179)	3.70 (N=50)			
3. Evidence Based Practice	4.36 (N=1192)	4.04 (N=50)			
4. Moderate Sedation	3.71 (N=1187)	3.68 (N=50)			
5. Nutrition Assessment	3.66 (N=1194)	3.60 (N=50)			
6. Palliative Care	3.76 (N=1191)	3.80 (N=50)			
7. Professional Competency	4.25 (N=1189)	4.02 (N=50)			
8. Skin Assessment	4.33 (N=1184)	4.10 (N=50)			
9. Time Management Strategies	4.11 (N=1185)	3.94 (N=50)			
10. Verbal and Nonverbal Cues	3.98 (N=1182)	3.72 (N=50)			



APPENDIX K: LINKING OF KNOWLEDGE STATEMENTS AND ACTIVITY STATEMENTS

Appendix K was developed by the SME panelists and does not reflect the final knowledge statements and categorization.

In Management of Care Perform Procedures Necessary to Safely Admit, Transfer, and/or Discharge a Client Admission Process Care and Coordination Client Advance Directives Client Advance Directives Client Admission Process Client Admission Process Client Admission Process Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Admission Process Client Plan of Greces Client Plan of Greces Client Plan of Greces Client Plan of Greces Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Communication Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Provintization of Care Resource Availability	
Perform Procedures Necessary to Safely Admit, Transfer, and/or Discharge a Client Admission Process Care and Coordination Client Coordination Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Client Education Multidisciplinary Teams Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Fland-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medical Terminology Medicalion Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Privitization of Care	Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Admission Process Care and Coordination Client Advance Directives Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconcliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Client Background Client Background Client Background Client Background Client Hand-off Process Client Background Client Assessment Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	1. Management of Care
Client Advance Directives Client Education Client Education Client Hand off Process Client Hand off Process Client Hand off Process Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Advance Process Client Hand-off Process Client Pland of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Proritization of Care	Perform Procedures Necessary to Safely Admit, Transfer, and/or Discharge a Client
Client Advance Directives Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Hand off Process Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Gonfidentiality Client Disease Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Multidisciplinary Teams Medication Reconcillation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Admission Process
Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Client Statu Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Sasessment Client Sasessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Band-off Process Client Remoinding Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Outprise Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Acuity Client Assessment Client Acuity Client Assessment Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Care and Coordination
Client Education Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Disease Process Client Andi-off Process Client Andi-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Multidisciplinary Teams Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Provided of Care Environmental Safety Providitzation of Care	Client Advance Directives
Client Education Client Hand-Off Process Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Client Assessment Client Background Client Disease Process Client Hand-Off Process Client Hand-Off Process Client Assessment Client Pand-Off Process Client Plan of Care Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Assessment
Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconcillation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan-off Process Client Plan-of Care Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Confidentiality
Client Plan of Care Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Desase Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Education
Client Status Discharge Process Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medication Reconciliation Medication Reconciliation Medication Resonciliation Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Hand-off Process
Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Plan of Care
Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Process Client Process Client Process Client Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Status
Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Onfidentiality Client Onfidentiality Client Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Discharge Process
Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Ethical and Legal Considerations
Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Medication Reconciliation
Resource Availability Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medicaion Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Multidisciplinary Teams
Transfer Process Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Pan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Policy and Procedures
Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Resource Availability
Client Assessment Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Transfer Process
Client Background Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Provide and Receive Handoff of Care (Report) on Assigned Clients
Client Confidentiality Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Assessment
Client Disease Process Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Background
Client Hand-off Process Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Confidentiality
Client Plan of Care Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Disease Process
Interpersonal Communication Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Hand-off Process
Medical Terminology Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Plan of Care
Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Interpersonal Communication
Multidisciplinary Teams Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Medical Terminology
Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs) Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Medication Reconciliation
Client Acuity Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Multidisciplinary Teams
Client Assessment Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Assign and Supervise Care of Client Provided by Others (e.g., LPN/VN, Assistive Personnel, Other RNs)
Competency of Delegatee Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Acuity
Delegation of Care Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Client Assessment
Environmental Safety Prioritization of Care	Competency of Delegatee
Prioritization of Care	Delegation of Care
	Environmental Safety
Resource Availability	Prioritization of Care
	Resource Availability

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Scope of Practice Staff to Client Ratio Advocate for Client Rights and Needs Advance Directives Client Advocacy Client Assessment Client Rights and Responsibilities Client Safety Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Prioritize the Delivery of Client Care Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Clinical Judgment Cultural Considerations Delegation of Care Multidisciplinary Teams Prioritization of Care Time Management Strategies Participate in Performance Improvement Projects and Quality Improvement Processes Change Management Client Safety Goals Communication Strategies Cost-effective Care Evidence Based Practice Infection Control Nursing Practice Guidelines Practice Outcome Metrics Quality Improvement Process Risk Management Collaborate with Interprofessional Team Members When Providing Client Care Client Confidentiality Client Privacy Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Scope of Practice Receive and Transcribe Health Care Provider Orders Client Advocacy Client Appropriate Interventions Client Plan of Care Disease Process Electronic Health Records

Information Technology

Medical Terminology

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Order Verification Process Policy and Procedures Provider Credentials Provider Orders Scope of Practice Integrate Advance Directives into Client Plan of Care Advance Directives Client Advocacy Client Confidentiality Client Plan of Care Client Privacy Client Support System Cultural Considerations Ethical and Legal Considerations Regulatory Guidelines Verify the Client Receives Appropriate Education and Consents for Care and Procedures Client Education Client Health Literacy Client Learning Assessment Communication Barriers Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Delegation of Care Process of Consent Scope of Practice Provide Education to Clients and Staff About Client Rights and Responsibilities Client Education Client Learning Assessment Client Rights and Responsibilities Communication Strategies Regulatory Guidelines Scope of Practice Assess the Need for Referrals and Obtain Necessary Orders Client Confidentiality Client Plan of Care Client Support System Disease Process Provider Scopes of Practice Referral Process Resource Availability Initiate, Evaluate and Update Client Plan of Care Care Plan Process

Client Plan of Care

Client Response to Plan of Care

Scope of Practice

Maintain Client Confidentiality and Privacy

Client Confidentiality

Client Privacy

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Nursing Practice Guidelines

Regulatory Guidelines

Recognize Limitations of Self and Others and Utilize Resources

Delegation of Care

Nursing Practice Guidelines

Professional Competency

Resource Availability

Scope of Practice

Self-awareness

Report Client Conditions as Required by Law (e.g., Abuse/Neglect and Communicable Disease)

Chain of Command

Client Confidentiality

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Infection Control

Mandatory Reporting Requirements

Multidisciplinary Teams

Regulatory Guidelines

Manage Conflict Among Clients and Health Care Staff

Client Education

Client Risk Assessment

Communication Strategies

Conflict Management Strategies

De-escalation Techniques

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Resource Availability

Risk Management

Safety Considerations

Self-awareness

Staff Education

Verbal and Nonverbal Cues

Utilize Resources to Enhance Client Care (e.g., Evidence-Based Research, Information Technology, Policies and Procedures)

Client Plan of Care

Evidence Based Practice

Information Technology

Multidisciplinary Teams

Nursing Practice Guidelines

Policy and Procedures

Resource Availability

Self-awareness

Recognize Ethical Dilemmas and Take Appropriate Action

Chain of Command

Client Confidentiality

Clinical Judgment

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Ethical Dilemmas

Regulatory Guidelines

Reporting Processes

Resource Availability

Scope of Practice

Self-awareness

Use Approved Abbreviations and Standard Terminology When Documenting Care

Medical Terminology

Organize Workload to Manage Time Effectively

Delegation of Care

Prioritization of Care

Scope of Practice

Time Management Strategies

Practice in a Manner Consistent with a Code of Ethics for Nurses

Evidence Based Practice

Nurse Practice Act

Nursing Code of Ethics

Scope of Practice

Provide Care Within the Legal Scope of Practice

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Nurse Practice Act

Regulatory Guidelines

Scope of Practice

Practice and Advocate for Cost Effective Care

Client Advocacy

Cost-effective Care

Delegation of Care

Evidence Based Practice

Time Management Strategies

Resource Availability

2. Safety and Infection Control

Apply Principles of Infection Control (e.g., Hand Hygiene, Aseptic Technique, Isolation, Sterile Technique, Universal/Standard Precautions)

Client Safety

Environmental Safety

Infection Control

Isolation Precautions

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Standard Precautions

Protect Cient from Injury (e.g., Falls, Electrical Hazards)

Assistive Devices

Client Assessment

Environmental Hazards

Equipment Safety

Ergonomic Equipment

Incident and Error Reporting

Infection Control

Injury Risk Precautions

Proper Body Mechanics

Risk Assessment (e.g., Fall, Suicide, Pressure Ulcer)

Risk Management

Verify Appropriateness and Accuracy of a Treatment Order

Client Advocacy

Client Appropriate Interventions

Client Assessment

Client Plan of Care

Client Response to Treatment

Communication Strategies

Disease Process

Nursing Practice Guidelines

Order Verification Process

Policy and Procedures

Staff Education

Follow Procedures for Handling Biohazardous and Hazardous Materials

Biohazardous Material Handling

Client Education

Hazardous Material Handling

Infection Control

Isolation Precautions

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Policy and Procedures

Regulatory Guidelines

Staff Education

Follow Security Plan and Procedures (e.g., Newborn Nursery Security, Violence, Controlled Access)

Client Advocacy

Communication Strategies

Environmental Safety

Policy and Procedures

Security Plan

Staff Education

Use Ergonomic Principles When Providing Care (e.g., Safe Patient Handling, Proper Lifting)

Ergonomic Equipment

Proper Body Mechanics

Resource Availability

Safe Client Handling

Self-awareness

Staff Education

Acknowledge and Document Practice Errors and Near Misses (e.g., Incident Report for Medication Error)

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Incident and Error Reporting

Nursing Code of Ethics

Policy and Procedures

Staff Education

Ensure Proper Identification of Client When Providing Care

Client Identification

Policy and Procedures

Facilitate Appropriate and Safe Use of Equipment

Client Education

Equipment Safety

Multidisciplinary Teams

Policy and Procedures

Resource Availability

Staff Education

Educate Client on Safety Issues

Client Learning Assessment

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Policy and Procedures

Safety Considerations

Participate in Emergency Response Plans (e.g., Internal/External Disaster, Bomb Threat, Community Planning)

Chain of Command

Communication Strategies

Delegation of Responsibilities

Emergency Response Plan

Policy and Procedures

Safety Considerations

Scope of Practice

Staff Education

Follow Requirements for Use of Restraints

Alternatives to Restraints

Client Assessment

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Order Verification Process

Policy and Procedures

Regulatory Guidelines

Restraints

Linking o	f Knowledge	Statements and Activit	V Statements

Safety Considerations

Educate Client and Staff Regarding Infection Control Measures

Biohazardous Material Handling

Client Education

Hazardous Material Handling

Infection Control

Isolation Precautions

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Policy and Procedures

Staff Education

Assess Client for Allergies and Intervene as Needed (e.g., Food, Latex, Environmental Allergies)

Adverse Reactions

Airway Management

Client Allergies

Client Assessment

Emergency Intervention

Pharmacology

Policy and Procedures

Preventative Care

Report Unsafe Practice of Health Care Personnel and Intervene as Appropriate (e.g., Substance Abuse, Improper Care, Staffing Practices)

Chain of Command

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Incident and Error Reporting

Mandatory Reporting Requirements

Medication Diversion

Nurse Practice Act

Nursing Code of Ethics

Policy and Procedures

Regulatory Guidelines

Resource Availability

Scope of Practice

Staff Support

3. Health Promotion and Maintenance

Provide Prenatal Care and Education

Client Assessment

Client Education

Client Learning Assessment

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Prenatal Care Education

Prenatal Complications

Preventative Care

Resource Availability

Staff Education

Plan and/or Participate in Community Health Education

Communication Strategies

Community Health Education

Community Needs Assessment

Community Resources

Health Promotion Behavior

Program Planning

Scope of Practice

Perform Targeted Screening Assessments (e.g., Vision, Nutrition)

Assessment Techniques

Assessment Tools

Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)

Client Risk Factors

Preventative Care

Screening Assessments

Educate Client About Prevention and Treatment of High-risk Health Behaviors (e.g., Smoking Cessation, Safe Sexual Practice, Needle Exchange)

Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)

Client Education

Client Learning Assessment

Communication Strategies

High-risk Health Behaviors

Preventative Care

Resource Availability

Educate Client About Health Promotion and Maintenance Recommendations (e.g., Physician Visits, Immunizations)

Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)

Client Education

Communication Strategies

Health Promotion Behavior

Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations

Preventative Care

Resource Availability

Screening Assessments

Provide Postpartum Care and Education

Client Assessment

Client Education

Communication Strategies

Health Promotion Behavior

Postpartum Care

Postpartum Complications

Resource Availability

Staff Education

Perform Comprehensive Health Assessments

Assessment Tools

Client Learning Assessment

Client Health Literacy

Communication Strategies

Comprehensive Health Assessments

Cultural Considerations

Resource Availability

Assess Client's Readiness to Learn, Learning Preferences, and Barriers to Learning

Client Learning Assessment

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Provide Care and Education for the Newborn, Infant, and Toddler Client from Birth through 2 Years

Client Assessment

Client Care for Infants

Client Care for Newborns

Client Care for Toddlers

Client Education

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Developmental Stages and Milestones

Health Promotion Behavior

Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations

New Parent Education

Preventative Care

Resource Availability

Safety Considerations

Staff Education

Provide Care and Education for the Preschool, School Age and Adolescent Client Ages 3 through 17 Years

Client Assessment

Client Care for Adolescents

Client Care for Preschool Aged Child

Client Care for School Aged Child

Client Education

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Developmental Stages and Milestones

Health Promotion Behavior

Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations

Preventative Care

Resource Availability

Safety Considerations

Staff Education

Provide Care and Education for the Adult Client Ages 18 through 64 Years

Client Assessment

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Client Care for Age 18 through 64 Years Client Education Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Health Promotion Behavior Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations Life Transitions Preventative Care Resource Availability Safety Considerations Staff Education Provide Care and Education for the Adult Client Ages 65 Years and Over Advance Directives Client Assessment Client Care for Age 65 Years and Over Client Education Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Health Promotion Behavior Immunization/Vaccination Recommendations Life Transitions Preventative Care Resource Availability Safety Considerations Staff Education Assess Client Ability to Manage Care in Home Environment and Plan Care Accordingly Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Needs Assessment Client Plan of Care Client Risk Assessment Client Support System Community Resources Disease Process **Environmental Safety Equipment Safety** Ethical and Legal Considerations Assess and Educate Clients About Health Risks Based on Family, Population, and Community Characteristics Assessment Tools Client Demographic Considerations (e.g., Age, Gender, Community)

Client Education

Client Learning Assessment
Client Risk Assessment

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Resource Availability

Provide Care and Education to a Client in Labor

Client Education

Complications of Labor

Cultural Considerations

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Initial Care For Newborn

Medication Administration

Pain Management

Policy and Procedures

Safety Considerations

Stages of Labor

4. Psychosocial Integrity

Assess Psychosocial, Spiritual, and/or Occupational Factors Affecting Care and Plan Interventions

Assessment Techniques

Client Centered Care

Client Learning Assessment

Client Occupational Factors

Client Psychosocial Factors

Client Religion and Spirituality Considerations

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Resource Availability

Assess Client for Abuse or Neglect and Intervene as Appropriate

Assessment Techniques

Communication Strategies

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Mandatory Reporting Requirements

Risk Assessment for Abuse and Neglect

Signs and Symptoms of Abuse

Signs and Symptoms of Neglect

Assess Client for Substance Abuse, Dependency, Withdrawal, or Toxicities and Intervene as Appropriate

Client Confidentiality

Client Privacy

Client Support System

Community Resources

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Mandatory Reporting Requirements

Pharmacology

Psychosocial Factors of Substance Abuse/Dependency

Signs and Symptoms of Dependency

Signs and Symptoms of Substance Abuse

Signs and Symptoms of Substance Overdose

Signs and Symptoms of Withdrawal

Provide Care and Education for Acute and Chronic Psychosocial Health Issues (e.g., Addictions/Dependencies, Depression, Dementia, Eating Disorders)

Client Assessment

Client Learning Assessment

Client Response to Plan of Care

Communication Barriers

Communication Strategies

Coping Techniques

Cultural Considerations

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Policy and Procedures

Psychosocial Health Issues

Resource Availability

Promote a Therapeutic Environment

Client Education

Client Plan of Care

Client Support System

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Resource Availability

Safety Considerations

Therapeutic Environment

Incorporate Client Cultural Practices and Beliefs When Planning and Providing Care

Client Plan of Care

Client Rights and Responsibilities

Client Support System

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Policy and Procedures

Provide End-of-life Care and Education to Clients

Advance Directives

Client Education

Client Rights and Responsibilities

Client Self Determination

Client Support System

Cultural Considerations

End-of-life Care

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Multidisciplinary Teams Palliative Care Postmortem Care Religious and Spiritual Considerations Resource Availability Stages of Grief Assess the Potential for Violence and Use Safety Precautions Client Education Client Risk Assessment Client Safety Client Support System Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Policy and Procedures Reporting Processes Safety Precautions Staff Safety Staff Support Assess Family Dynamics to Determine Plan of Care Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Plan of Care Client Privacy Client Support System Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Ethical and Legal Considerations Family Dynamics Religious and Spiritual Considerations Resource Availability Assess Client's Ability to Cope with Life Changes and Provide Support Advance Directives Client Assessment Client Support System Communication Strategies Coping Techniques Cultural Considerations Life Changes Resource Availability Provide Care for a Client Experiencing Grief or Loss

Advance Directives
Client Advocacy
Client Centered Care

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Client Rights and Responsibilities Client Support System Communication Strategies Coping Techniques Cultural Considerations Death and Dying End-of-life Care Palliative Care Religious and Spiritual Considerations Self-awareness Staff Support Stages of Grief **Use Therapeutic Communication Techniques** Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations De-escalation Techniques Psychosocial Assessment Therapeutic Environment Verbal and Nonverbal Cues Incorporate Behavioral Management Techniques When Caring for a Client Behavioral Management Techniques Communication Strategies De-escalation Techniques **Environmental Safety** Ethical and Legal Considerations Psychosocial Assessment Policy and Procedures Restraints Self-awareness Therapeutic Environment Verbal and Nonverbal Cues Recognize Nonverbal Cues to Physical and/or Psychological Stressors Client Assessment Communication Barriers Communication Strategies Coping Mechanisms Physical Stressors Psychological Stressors Self-awareness Staff Education Therapeutic Environment Verbal and Nonverbal Cues

Assistive Devices

Provide Care for a Client Experiencing Visual, Auditory, and/or Cognitive Distortions

Auditory Distortions Client Assessment Client Dignity Client Education Client Safety Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assessment Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provided Client Nurrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Airway Management Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Airway Management Airway Management Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Airway Management Airway Management Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Airway Management Airway Management Client Response to Plan of Care Resource Availability Safe Client Nurrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Client Rassessment Client Rassessme
Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Sofety Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Education Client Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Alivay Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Alivay Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Rosessment Client Rosesty
Client Education Client Safety Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nutring Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precoutions Care Giver Resources Client Rassessment Client Rassessment Client Rassessment Client Sassessment Client Rassessment
Client Education Client Safety Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Confidentiality Client Olignity Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Assessment Client Safety
Client Safety Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Dignity Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Intributor Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Sasessment Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Bafety
Cognitive Distortions Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions S. Basic Care and Confort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Procautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Sassessment Client Sassessment Client Sassessment Client Sassessment Client Sassessment Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Procautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Communication Strategies Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Privacy Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nurrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment
Crisis Intervention Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Assessment Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Safety
Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Education Client Privacy Provide Client Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Provide Client Handling Provide Client Nurition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Resosurces Client Assessment Client Education Client Education
Medication Administration Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Safety
Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions S. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Safety
Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Body Image Client Education Client Education Client Body Image Client Education
Resource Availability Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Body Image Client Body Image Client Education
Staff Safety Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Asserssment Client Assessment Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Client Apartice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Hundling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Visual Distortions 5. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Body Image Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
S. Basic Care and Comfort Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Education Client Education Client Education
Assess and/or Intervene in Client Performance of Activities of Daily Living Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Assessment Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Confidentiality Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Dignity Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Education Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Privacy Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Communication Strategies Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Nursing Practice Guidelines Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Safe Client Handling Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Provide Client Nutrition Through Tube Feedings Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Airway Management Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Aspiration Precautions Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Care Giver Resources Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Assessment Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Body Image Client Education Client Safety
Client Education Client Safety
Client Safety
·
Enteral Feeding Tubes
Enteral Tube Feedings
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Irrigation

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Multidisciplinary Teams Nutrition Assessment Policy and Procedures Stoma Care **Perform Postmortem Care** Client Dignity Client Privacy Client Support System Cultural Considerations Delegation of Responsibilities Ethical and Legal Considerations Policy and Procedures Postmortem Care Stages of Grief Perform Irrigations (e.g., of Bladder, Ear, Eye) Client Assessment Delegation of Responsibilities Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Infection Control Irrigation Techniques Nursing Practice Guidelines Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice Sterile Technique Wound Care Assist Client to Compensate for a Physical or Sensory Impairment (e.g., Assistive Devices, Positioning, Compensatory Techniques) Assistive Devices Client Assessment Client Centered Care Client Plan of Care Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Evidence Based Practice Multidisciplinary Teams Physical Impairment Proper Body Mechanics Resource Availability Safe Client Handling Therapeutic Environment Perform Skin Assessment and/or Implement Measures to Maintain Skin Integrity and Prevent Skin Breakdown

Assistive Devices

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Client Assessment
Client Plan of Care
Client Positioning
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Pain Management
Pharmacology
Resource Availability
Safe Client Handling
Skin Assessment
Skin Integrity
Tissue Perfusion
Wound Care
Assess and Manage Client with an Alteration in Elimination
Alteration in Elimination
Catheter Care
Client Assessment
Client Body Image
Client Dignity
Client Education
Client Privacy
Communication Strategies
Elimination
Incontinence Care
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Ostomy Care
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Skin Assessment
Apply, Maintain, or Remove Orthopedic Devices
Assistive Devices
Client Assessment
Client Education
Delegation of Responsibilities
Device Assessment
Equipment Safety
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Orthopedic Devices
Policy and Procedures
Range of Motion
Skin Assessment

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Staff Education Tissue Perfusion Wound Care **Provide Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures** Client Assessment Client Education Client Plan of Care Client Response to Plan of Care Communication Strategies Cultural Considerations Ethical and Legal Considerations Multidisciplinary Teams Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures Pain Management Policy and Procedures Therapeutic Environment Monitor the Client's Nutritional Status Client Assessment Client Education Client Psychosocial Factors Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Fluid and Electrolytes Intake and Output Multidisciplinary Teams Nutrition Assessment Skin Integrity Assess Client Sleep/Rest Pattern and Intervene as Needed Client Support System Health Promotion Behavior Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures Pain Management Pharmacology Psychosocial Assessment Sleep/Rest Pattern Therapeutic Environment Therapeutic Interventions Evaluate Client Intake and Output and Intervene as Needed Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Elimination Devices **Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes**

Fluid and Electrolytes

Infusion Delivery Devices

the first first the following the first first seed
Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Intake and Output
Nutrition Assessment
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Implement Measures to Promote Circulation (e.g., Active or Passive Range of Motion, Positioning and Mobilization)
Circulation
Circulation Devices
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Plan of Care
Client Positioning
Early Client Mobilization
Multidisciplinary Teams
Positioning Devices
Range of Motion
Resource Availability
Safe Client Handling
Skin Assessment
Tissue Perfusion
Assess Client for Pain and Intervene as Appropriate
Client Assessment
Client Centered Care
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Client Response to Plan of Care
Client Rights and Responsibilities
Client Support System
Communication Strategies
Cultural Considerations
Evidence Based Practice
Multidisciplinary Teams
Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures
Pain Management
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Resource Availability
Recognize Complementary Therapies and Identify Potential Contraindications (e.g., Aromatherapy, Acupressure, Supplements)
Adverse Reactions
Client Assessment
Client Centered Care
Client Education
Client Response to Plan of Care
Complementary Therapies
Contraindications
Cultural Considerations

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Ethical and Legal Considerations Medication Interactions Multidisciplinary Teams Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures Resource Availability Self-awareness 6. Pharmacological and Parenteral Therapies **Evaluate Appropriateness and Accuracy of Medication Order for Client** Client Advocacy Client Allergies Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Dosage Calculations Medication Reconciliation Multidisciplinary Teams Order Verification Process Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Prepare and Administer Medications Using Rights of Medication Administration Client Allergies Client Assessment Client Education Client Identification Client Response to Plan of Care Dosage Calculations Medication Administration Medication Interactions Medication Safety Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Perform Calculations Needed for Medication Administration Dosage Calculations Medication Administration Multidisciplinary Teams Order Verification Process Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Monitor Intravenous Infusion and Maintain Site Client Assessment **Device Complications** Dosage Calculations Equipment Safety

Infection Control
Infusion Delivery Devices

Invasive Line Care

Medication Administration

Policy and Procedures

Venous Access Devices

Handle and/or Administer Controlled Substances within Regulatory Guidelines

Client Education

Controlled Substances

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Medication Administration

Medication Diversion

Medication Safety

Medication Storage

Order Verification Process

Pharmacology

Policy and Procedures

Regulatory Guidelines

Handle and/or Administer High-risk Medications

Client Education

Client Identification

Dosage Calculations

Hazardous Material Handling

High-risk Medications

Medication Administration

Medication Safety

Order Verification Process

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Pharmacology

Policy and Procedures

Professional Competency

Regulatory Guidelines

Staff Education

Review Pertinent Data Prior to Medication Administration (e.g., Contraindications, Lab Results, Allergies, Potential Interactions)

Client Allergies

Comprehensive Health Assessments

Contraindications

Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Medication Administration

Medication Interactions

Medication Reconciliation

Pharmacology

Resource Availability

Titrate Dosage of Medication Based on Assessment and Ordered Parameters

Client Assessment

Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Dosage Calculations Hemodynamics Medication Administration Medication Titration Order Verification Process Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice **Administer Blood Products and Evaluate Client Response** Adverse Reactions Biohazardous Material Handling Blood Product Administration **Blood Products** Client Consent Client Health History Client Identification Client Response to Plan of Care Comprehensive Health Assessments Cultural Considerations Diagnostic Tests and Procedures **Emergency Intervention Equipment Safety** Ethical and Legal Considerations Order Verification Process Policy and Procedures Religious and Spiritual Considerations Scope of Practice **Access Central Venous Access Devices** Aseptic Technique Central Venous Access Devices Client Education Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Dressing Changes Evidence Based Practice Infection Control Medication Administration Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Sterile Technique

Educate Client About Medications

Client Education

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Client Learning Assessment Client Support System Client Health Literacy Communication Barriers Communication Strategies Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Pharmacology Resource Availability **Evaluate Client Response to Medication** Adverse Reactions Client Advocacy Client Appropriate Interventions Client Assessment Client Education Client Plan of Care Client Response to Treatment Communication Strategies Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Incident and Error Reporting Pharmacology Administer Parenteral Nutrition and Evaluate Client Response Central Venous Access Devices Client Appropriate Interventions Client Response to Plan of Care Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Fluid and Electrolytes Infection Control Infusion Delivery Devices Medication Administration Multidisciplinary Teams Nutrition Assessment Order Verification Process Parenteral Nutrition Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice **Administer Medications for Pain Management** Client Assessment Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care High-risk Medications Infusion Delivery Devices Medication Administration Multidisciplinary Teams

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Order Verification Process Pain Management Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice Participate in Medication Reconciliation Process Client Assessment Client Education Medication Reconciliation Process Multidisciplinary Teams Order Verification Process Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Handle and Maintain Medication in a Safe and Controlled Environment Controlled Substances Hazardous Material Handling High-risk Medications Medication Diversion Medication Safety Medication Storage Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice Staff Education 7. Reduction of Risk Potential Assess and Respond to Changes and/or Trends in Client Vital Signs Client Appropriate Interventions Client Assessment Client Plan of Care Client Response to Treatment Delegation of Responsibilities Disease Process **Emergency Intervention** Hemodynamics Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Scope of Practice Vital Signs Perform Focused Assessments Assessment Tools Client Assessment

Client Privacy

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Focused Assessment

Scope of Practice

Monitor the Results of Diagnostic Testing and Intervene as Needed

Abnormal Test Results

Client Appropriate Interventions

Client Assessment

Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Multidisciplinary Teams

Scope of Practice

Perform Diagnostic Testing (e.g., Electrocardiogram, Oxygen Saturation, Glucose Monitoring)

Client Assessment

Client Consent

Client Education

Client Identification

Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Equipment Safety

Multidisciplinary Teams

Order Verification Process

Policy and Procedures

Resource Availability

Scope of Practice

Evaluate Responses to Procedures and Treatments

Adverse Reactions

Client Appropriate Interventions

Client Assessment

Client Response to Plan of Care

Communication Strategies

Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes

Multidisciplinary Teams

Provide Preoperative or Postoperative Education

Client Assessment

Client Consent

Client Identification

Client Learning Assessment

Client Plan of Care

Client Rights and Responsibilities

Client Support System

Communication Strategies

Cultural Considerations

Ethical and Legal Considerations

Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Multidisciplinary Teams
Policy and Procedures
Postoperative Education
Preoperative Education
Resource Availability
Scope of Practice
Provide Preoperative Care
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Consent
Client Plan of Care
Communication Strategies
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Policy and Procedures
Preoperative Care
Scope of Practice
Vital Signs
Manage Client During a Procedure with Moderate Sedation
Airway Management
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Consent
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Client Plan of Care Client Safety
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Manage Client Following a Procedure with Moderate Sedation
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Manage Client Following a Procedure with Moderate Sedation Airway Management
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Manage Client Following a Procedure with Moderate Sedation Airway Management Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Plan of Care Client Safety Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Manage Client Following a Procedure with Moderate Sedation Airway Management Client Appropriate Interventions Client Assessment

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Client Support System Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Medication Administration Moderate Sedation Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice Obtain Blood Specimens (e.g., Venipuncture, Venous Access Device, Central Line) Aseptic Technique Central Venous Access Devices Client Consent Client Identification Communication Strategies Delegation of Responsibilities Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Infection Control Order Verification Process Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Specimen Collection Specimen Handling Staff Education Standard Precautions Sterile Technique Venipuncture Venous Access Devices Use Precautions to Prevent Injury and/or Complications Associated with a Procedure or Diagnosis Client Assessment Client Education Client Risk Assessment Communication Strategies Diagnostic Tests and Procedures **Equipment Safety Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes** Medication Administration Multidisciplinary Teams Nursing Practice Guidelines Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Policy and Procedures Safe Client Handling

Scope of Practice

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Screening Assessments
Staff Education
Educate Client About Treatments and Procedures
Client Consent
Client Education
Client Learning Assessment
Client Plan of Care
Client Support System
Communication Barriers
Communication Strategies
Cultural Considerations
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Ethical and Legal Considerations
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Multidisciplinary Teams
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Resource Availability
Obtain Specimens Other than Blood for Diagnostic Testing (e.g., Wound, Stool, Urine)
Aseptic Technique
Biohazardous Material Handling
Client Consent
Client Education
Client Identification
Communication Strategies
Delegation of Responsibilities
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Infection Control
Order Verification Process
Policy and Procedures
Professional Competency
Scope of Practice
Specimen Collection
Specimen Handling
Staff Education
Standard Precautions
Sterile Technique
Insert, Maintain, or Remove a Nasal/Oral Gastrointestinal Tube
Airway Management
Aspiration Precautions
Client Assessment
Client Consent
· ·

Client Education

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Client Plan of Care
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Gastrointestinal Tube Insertion
Gastrointestinal Tube Maintenance
Gastrointestinal Tube Removal
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Irrigation Techniques
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Order Verification Process
Policy and Procedures
Professional Competency
Scope of Practice
Skin Assessment
Staff Education
Suction Equipment
Tube Placement Verification
Maintain Percutaneous Feeding Tube
Client Assessment
Client Body Image
Client Education
Client Support System
Infection Control
Irrigation Techniques
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Percutaneous Feeding Tubes
Policy and Procedures
Resource Availability
Scope of Practice
Skin Assessment
Staff Education
Stoma Care
Tube Placement Verification
Insert, Maintain, or Remove a Urinary Catheter
Client Assessment
Client Body Image
Client Consent
Client Dignity
Client Education
Client Privacy
Client Support System
Delegation of Care

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Irrigation Techniques
Order Verification Process
Policy and Procedures
Resource Availability
Scope of Practice
Staff Education
Sterile Technique
Urinary Catheter Insertion
Urinary Catheter Maintenance
Urinary Catheter Removal
Insert, Maintain, or Remove a Peripheral Intravenous Line
Client Assessment
Client Consent
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Medication Administration
Multidisciplinary Teams
Order Verification Process
Peripheral Intravenous Line Insertion
Peripheral Intravenous Line Maintenance
Peripheral Intravenous Line Removal
Policy and Procedures
Scope of Practice
Staff Education
Recognize Trends and Changes in Client Condition and Intervene as Needed
Advance Directives
Changes in Client Condition
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Client Response to Plan of Care
Client Support System
Communication Strategies
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Emergency Intervention

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Hemodynamics Multidisciplinary Teams Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Resource Availability Scope of Practice Apply and/or Maintain Devices Used to Promote Venous Return (e.g., Anti-Embolic Stockings, Sequential Compression Devices) Client Assessment Client Education Client Plan of Care Contraindications Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process **Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes** Sequential Compression Devices Skin Assessment Staff Education Tissue Perfusion Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis 8. Physiological Adaptation Monitor and Maintain Devices and Equipment Used for Drainage (e.g., Surgical Wound Drains, Chest Tube Suction, Negative Pressure Wound Therapy) Aseptic Technique Biohazardous Material Handling Client Assessment Client Education Drainage Devices **Equipment Safety** Infection Control Intake and Output Irrigation Techniques Multidisciplinary Teams Policy and Procedures Skin Assessment Staff Education Sterile Technique Suction Equipment Wound Care **Perform Emergency Care Procedures** Advance Directives Airway Management

Client Appropriate Interventions

Delegation of Care

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Emergency Intervention
Emergency Response Plan
Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities
Hemodynamics
Medication Administration
Multidisciplinary Teams
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Prioritization of Care
Scope of Practice
Monitor and Care for Clients on a Ventilator
Advance Directives
Airway Management
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Education
Communication Strategies
Coping Techniques
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Emergency Intervention
Infection Control
Medication Administration
Moderate Sedation
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Oral Hygiene
Order Verification Process
Policy and Procedures
Skin Assessment
Staff Education
Suction Equipment
Suction Techniques
Ventilator Equipment
Perform Wound Care and/or Dressing Change
Aseptic Technique
Biohazardous Material Handling
Client Education
Disease Process
Dressing Changes
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Irrigation Techniques
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Pain Management
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Resource Availability
Skin Assessment
Staff Education
Sterile Technique
•
Types of Dressings Wound Assessment
Wound Care
Assist with Invasive Procedures (e.g., Central Line, Thoracentesis, Bronchoscopy)
Airway Management
Aseptic Technique
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Consent
Client Education
Client Identification
Delegation of Care
Emergency Intervention
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Invasive Procedures
Medication Administration
Moderate Sedation
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Scope of Practice
Staff Education
Sterile Technique
Wound Care
Provide Ostomy Care and/or Education (e.g., Tracheal, Enteral)
Airway Management
Aseptic Technique
Client Assessment
Client Body Image
Client Education
Client Learning Assessment
Client Support System
Communication Barriers
Communication Strategies
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Emergency Intervention
Equipment Safety
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Intake and Output
Multidisciplinary Teams
Ostomy Care
Oxygen Delivery Systems
Resource Availability
Scope of Practice
Skin Assessment
Sterile Technique
Suction Equipment
Suction Techniques
Tracheostomy Care
Provide Postoperative Care
Airway Management
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Client Safety
Delegation of Care
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Medication Administration
Multidisciplinary Teams
Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures
Pain Management
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Postoperative Care
Scope of Practice
Wound Care
Perform and Manage Care of Client Receiving Peritoneal Dialysis
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Support System
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Fluid and Electrolytes
Infection Control
Intake and Output
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment

15 15 on 16 King II day 60 to on the cold A 45 M. Chatamark
Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Order Verification Process
Peritoneal Dialysis Care
Policy and Procedures
Renal Assessment
Resource Availability
Staff Education
Perform Suctioning
Airway Management
Aseptic Technique
Biohazardous Material Handling
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Safety
Communication Strategies
Equipment Safety
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Order Verification Process
Oxygen Delivery Systems
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
Policy and Procedures
Scope of Practice
Specimen Handling
Sterile Technique
Staff Education
Suction Equipment
Suction Techniques
Provide Pulmonary Hygiene (e.g., Chest Physiotherapy, Incentive Spirometry)
Airway Management
Breathing Techniques
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Plan of Care
Disease Process
Early Client Mobilization
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Oxygen Delivery Systems
Policy and Procedures
Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques
Scope of Practice
Staff Education
Manage the Care of a Client on Telemetry

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Advance Directives
Basic Cardiac Rhythms
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Client Education
Communication Strategies
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Emergency Intervention
Equipment Safety
Hemodynamics
Multidisciplinary Teams
Policy and Procedures
Professional Competency
Scope of Practice
Skin Assessment
Telemetry Equipment
Telemetry Lead Placement
Manage the Care of a Client with Impaired Ventilation/Oxygenation
Advance Directives
Airway Management
Client Assessment
Client Education
Communication Strategies
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Emergency Intervention
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Infection Control
Multidisciplinary Teams
Oxygen Delivery Systems
Policy and Procedures
Pulmonary Hygiene Techniques
Scope of Practice
Skin Assessment
Tissue Perfusion
Maintain Optimal Temperature of Client
Age Specific Care
Client Assessment
Client Education
Client Centered Care
Client Safety
Client Safety Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements **Equipment Safety** Infection Control Medication Administration Non-pharmacological Comfort Measures Pharmacology Therapeutic Environment Thermoregulation Techniques Vital Signs Implement and Monitor Phototherapy Client Assessment Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care Client Safety Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process **Equipment Safety** Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Intake and Output Order Verification Process Phototherapy Staff Education Manage the Care of a Client with a Pacing Device Basic Cardiac Rhythms Client Education Client Safety Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process Emergency Intervention **Equipment Safety** Focused Assessment Medication Administration Multidisciplinary Teams Pacing Devices Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Wound Care Monitor and Maintain Arterial Lines Arterial Line Maintenance Arterial Line Monitoring Client Education Client Safety

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Dressing Changes Hemodynamics Invasive Line Care Multidisciplinary Teams Order Verification Process Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Professional Competency Scope of Practice Staff Education Sterile Technique Manage the Care of the Client with a Fluid and Electrolyte Imbalance Abnormal Test Results Basic Cardiac Rhythms Client Assessment Client Safety Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process **Emergency Intervention Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes** Fluid and Electrolytes Intake and Output Pharmacology Policy and Procedures Seizure Protocol Staff Education Manage the Care of a Client with Alteration in Hemodynamics, Tissue Perfusion, and/or Hemostasis Abnormal Test Results Advance Directives Airway Management Client Appropriate Interventions Client Education Client Response to Plan of Care Client Safety Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process Emergency Intervention **Equipment Safety** Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes Focused Assessment Hemodynamics Hemostasis

Multidisciplinary Teams

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements Policy and Procedures Scope of Practice Screening Assessments Staff Education Tissue Perfusion Evaluate the Effectiveness of the Treatment Plan for a Client with an Acute or Chronic Diagnosis Client Appropriate Interventions Client Assessment Client Education Client Plan of Care Client Response to Plan of Care Client Support System Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process **Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes** Multidisciplinary Teams Resource Availability Identify Pathophysiology Related to an Acute or Chronic Condition Chronic Conditions Client Assessment Client Education Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Disease Process Expected and Unexpected Outcomes Multidisciplinary Teams Pathophysiology Manage the Care of a Client Receiving Hemodialysis or Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy Advance Directives Client Appropriate Interventions Client Consent Client Education Client Centered Care Client Support System Diagnostic Tests and Procedures Dressing Changes Emergency Intervention **Equipment Safety** Ethical and Legal Considerations **Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes** Fistula Care Fluid and Electrolytes Hemodialysis Hemodynamics

Infection Control

Linking of Knowledge Statements and Activity Statements
Intake and Output
Invasive Line Care
Multidisciplinary Teams
Nutrition Assessment
Order Verification Process
Pharmacology
Policy and Procedures
Renal Assessment
Renal Replacement Therapy
Scope of Practice
Recognize Signs and Symptoms of Client Complications and Intervene
Abnormal Test Results
Adverse Reactions
Client Appropriate Interventions
Client Assessment
Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Disease Process
Emergency Intervention
Emergency Response Plan
Emergency Response Roles and Responsibilities
Expected and Unexpected Treatment Outcomes
Incident and Error Reporting
Multidisciplinary Teams
Pharmacology
Psychosocial Assessment
Resource Availability
Signs and Symptoms of Complications
Educate Client Regarding an Acute or Chronic Condition
Acute Conditions
Chronic Conditions
Client Education
Client Learning Assessment
Client Needs Assessment
Client Support System
Client Health Literacy
Communication Barriers
Communication Strategies
Disease Process
Multidisciplinary Teams
Pharmacology
Resource Availability

Staff Education

■■■ NCSBN

National Council of State Boards of Nursing
111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2900
Chicago, IL 60601-4277
312.525.3600
312.279.1032 fax
www.ncsbn.org